EVOLUTION

BIOLOGY

| Single | Correct | Answer | Type |
|--------|---------|-------------|------|
| Jungie | GOLLECE | 11113 44 01 | Type |

| | | | | • | | |
|-----|----------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. | Birbal Sahni | was | | | | |
| | a) Palaeobot | tanist | b) Zoolo | ogist | c) Ornithologist | d) Palaeozoologist |
| 2. | England in 1 | 850s, i. e., b | efore indu | strialization set i | n, it was observed that t | here were more white-winged |
| | moths on tre | es than dar | k-winged c | r melanised mo | ths. | |
| | However, in | the collection | on carried (| out from the sam | ne area, but after industr | ialization, <i>i.e.</i> , in 1920, there |
| | were more d | ark-winged | l moths in t | he same area, <i>i</i> . | e., the proportion was re | versed |
| | Predict the p | ossible rea | son for suc | n change | , rr | |
| | a) Natural se | election | b) Artif | cial selection | c) Conditional selecti | on d) Divergent selection |
| 3 | In a given no | nulation th | e A of c | ccurrence of all | eles of a gene is suppose | d to remain B and even |
| 01 | remain the s | ame throug | h generatio | ons Hardy-Wein | herg principle stated it u | using C equation |
| | Choose the c | orrect ontic | n for A R a | and C to complet | e the given NCFRT state | ment |
| | a) A-frequer | or R-unsta | hle C-alge | nia e to complet oraic | h) A-frequency R-sta | hle C-algebraic |
| | c) A-frequer | rey, D unsub rey, R ₋ stable | o C-simple | State | d) A-frequency, B-sta | ble C-compley |
| 1 | Which of the | following r | rovidos m | oct avidant prog | f of ovolution? | ble, e-complex |
| ч. | a) Eoscila | lonowing l | h) Morr | bology | c) Embruo | d) Vostigial organs |
| F | d) russiis | ماييط مم مسايي | | niology | cj Ellibiyo | u) vesugiai organs |
| 5. | which set in | cludes only | analogous | organs: | | |
| | a) wings of | outterny, no | buseny and | bat | X) [×] | |
| | b) Hindlegs | of horse, gr | asshopper | and bat | | |
| | c) Wings of | butterfly an | d wingspea | ad of bat and bir | ds | |
| | d) Mandible | s of cockroa | ich, mosqu | ito and honey be | e | |
| 6. | Study of foss | ils is called | | | | |
| | a) Organic e | volution | b) Herp | etology | c) Cytology | d) Palaeontology |
| 7. | Hugo de Vrie | es's experim | iental orga | nism was | | |
| | a) Fruitfly | | b) China | a rose plant | c) Four O'clock plant | d) Evening primrose |
| 8. | A biologist is | s trying to ir | ifer how fiv | e closely related | l species of snakes are re | elated to one another. She |
| | noticed that | some of the | snakes ha | ve forked tongue | es and others do not. Wh | ich of the following would help |
| | her to disting | guish their a | ancestral st | ate? | | |
| | a) She looks | among sna | ke fossils fo | or evidences that | t being forked is a chara | cteristic of the ancestor of this |
| | group, bu | t determine | es no such f | ossils exists | | |
| | b) She locate | es a specim | en of a mor | e distantly relate | ed snake to see if it has a | forked tongue |
| | c) She looks | at a repres | entative ma | ammal species to | o see if it has a forked to | ngue |
| | d) She flips a | a coin | | | | |
| 9. | Origin of life | occurred ir | 1 | | | |
| | a) Precambr | rian | b) Coen | ozoic | c) Palaeozoic | d) Mesozoic |
| 10. | In which of t | he followin | g situations | would evolutio | n would occur | |
| | Migration | Selection | Variatio | | | |
| | | Pressure | ns due | | | |
| | | | to | | | |
| | | | Mutatio | | | |
| | I Abcont | Low | n Low | | | |
| | I. AUSEIIL | LUW High | LUW High | | | |
| | III. High | Low | High | | | |
| | IV. High | High | Low | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | Select the correct using the codes given below | | |
|------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | a) I and II b) I and III | c) I and IV | d) II, III and IV |
| 11. | Theory of natural selection was given by | | |
| | a) Lamarck b) Darwin | c) Alfred Wallace | d) JBS Haldane |
| 12. | What's the difference between natural selection and | sexual selection? | |
| | a) Sexual selection occurs during sexual inter course | b) Natural selection is a ty | ype of sexual selection |
| | c) Sexual selection is a type of natural selection | d) Sexual selection occurs | s within demes |
| 13. | What do homologous organs indicates? | , | |
| | a) Different ancestry | b) Common ancestry | |
| | c) Independent development | d) Dependent developme | nt |
| 14 | Proteins found in the blood of man and ane are similar | ar. This is an example of | |
| 1.11 | a) Cellular homology b) Molecular homology | c) Cellular analogy | d) Molecular analogy |
| 15 | According to the Neo-Darwinian theory which of the | following is responsible fo | or the origin of new species? |
| 15. | a) Mutations | h) Useful variations | if the origin of new species. |
| | c) Mutation together with natural selection | d) Hybridization | |
| 16 | 'Continuity of germplasm' theory was given by | uj nybriaization | |
| 10. | a) Hugo do Vrios | c) Dorwin | d) I amarck |
| 17 | Sologt the urrong pair | CJ Dal Will | uj Lamarck |
| 17. | a) Operin Problem | h) Spallanzani Approvo | abiogonosis |
| | a) Updame Het dilute cour | d) Equ. Concernation | abiogenesis |
| 10 | C) Haldane – Hot dilute soup | d) Fox – Coacervates | |
| 18. | Divergent evolution gives rise to | \mathbf{A} Deth (\mathbf{A}) and (\mathbf{b}) | d) Nama af thana |
| 10 | a) Homologous organ b) Analogous organs | C) BOUI (a) and (b) | d) None of these |
| 19. | The greatest evolutionary change enabling the land v | reflebrates to be completer | y free from the water. |
| | Habitat was the development of | | |
| | a) Four legs | b) Four-chambered heart | |
| 20 | c) Lungs | d) Shelled eggs and interr | ial fertilization |
| 20. | Which of the following is not an examples of adaptive | eradiation? | |
| | a) Wombat, marsupial rat, flying phalanges | b) Darwin's finches | |
| 24 | c) Different placental mammals in Australia | d) Placental wolf and Tas | manian wolf |
| 21. | Pasteur and Koch are related to | | |
| | a) Discovery of nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) | b) Discovery of ultracenti | lifuge |
| | c) Germ theory of disease | d) Gene splicing | |
| 22. | Some persons can move their pinnae. This ability is in | mparted by | |
| 00 | a) Recapitulation b) Atavism | c) Over specialization | d) Regeneration |
| 23. | Darwin judged the fitness of an individual by | | |
| | a) Ability to defend itself | b) Strategy to obtain food | |
| | c) Number of offsprings | d) Dominance over other | individuals |
| 24. | Why the genetic variation is important from an evolu | itionary standpoint/ | |
| | a) If all organisms were the same, the entire populat | ion would be vulnerable to | particular pathogens, like |
| | viruses | | |
| | All evolutionary adaptations (<i>e. g.</i> , the origin of fo | relimbs) are the result of t | he gradual build up of |
| | genetic difference between organisms over geolog | gical time | |
| | c) Evolution (at the population level) refers to change | ges in the frequencies of ge | nes in the population |
| | overtime | | |
| | d) All of the above | | |
| 25. | 'XX' lived 100000-40000 years ago, in Europe, Asia a | nd Africa. 'XX' was short st | ature, hairy eyebrows, |
| | sctreating forehead and large jaws. Identify 'XX' | | |
| | a) Neanderthal man b) <i>Homo habilis</i> | c) Cro-magnon man | d) <i>Dryopithecus</i> |
| 26. | Who discarded the theory of spontaneous generation | n forever? | |
| | a) Louis Pasteur b) Franscisco Redi | c) Spallanzani | d) Aristotle |

| 27. | Saltation stands for | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | a) Single step large mutation | b) Single step small muta | ation |
| | c) Double step small mutation | d) Double step large mut | ation |
| 28. | Which of the following statement is true regarding | the theory of natural selecti | on? |
| | a) It was the first theory of organic evolutions | | |
| | b) It do not explain fossils | | |
| | c) It has been failed to explain the origin of variation | ons | |
| | d) It has been successful to explain the origin of var | riations | |
| 29. | 'Ontogeny Recapitulates Phylogeny'is narrated in | n which of the evidences for | organic evolution? |
| | a) Palaeontological evidence | b) Physiological evidence | e |
| | c) Embryological evidence | d) Anatomical evidence | |
| 30. | In the developmental history of mammalian heart, i | t is observed that it passes | through a two-chambered |
| | fish-like heart, three-chambered frog-like heart and | finally four-chambered sta | ge. To which hypothesis can |
| | the above cited statement be approximated? | 2 | |
| | a) Biogenetic law | b) Hardy-Weinberg law | |
| | c) Lamarck's principle | d) Mendelian principles | |
| 31. | Which of the following statements is correct? | | |
| | a) <i>Homo erectus</i> is the ancestor of man | | |
| | b) Cro-magnon man's fossil has been found in Ethic | opia | |
| | c) Australopithecus is the real ancestor of modern | n man | |
| | d) Cromagnon man is the most recent ancestor of <i>H</i> | Iomo sapiens | |
| 32. | 'Hot dilute soup' was given by | | |
| | a) Oparin b) Haldane | c) Urey | d) None of these |
| 33. | Vestigial organ in human being is | | |
| | a) Incisor b) Molar | c) Premolar | d) None of these |
| 34. | Darwinian 'natural selection' of evolution was inspi | red by | |
| | a) Thomas Malthus b) Alfred Wallace | c) Dr. David Lack | d) August Weismann |
| 35. | Evolutionary changes does not come about at the le | vel of individual but at the | level of |
| | a) Two persons b) Ten persons | c) Population | d) Small group |
| 36. | Which of the following statements are wrong? | | |
| | I. Thomas Malthus is well known for his book on po | pulation | |
| | II. The work of Thomas Malthus on population did r | not influence Darwin | |
| | III. There must be a genetic basic for getting selecte | d and to evolve | |
| | IV. All the finches on the Galapagos Islands are desc | ended from a common ance | estor |
| | Choose the correct option | | |
| 27 | a) Uniy I b) Uniy II | c) I and III | d) IV and III |
| 37. | which of the following animal extinct recently? | a) Marramath | d) Dtorido an orma |
| 20 | a) Draco D) Dinosaur | c) Mammoun | d) Pterhosperins |
| 30. | a) The study of history of life forms on earth | h) Study of podigroop of | life forms on earth |
| | c) Equivalent to demography | d) Equivalent to anthron | |
| 30 | Maximum cranial canacity is of | u) Equivalent to antin op | ology |
| 57. | a) Neanderthal man b) Cro – magnon man | c) Modern man | d) Java man |
| 40 | In pleistocene enoch the ancestor of horse is | cj Modern man | uj java man |
| 10. | a) Fohinnus b) Mesohinnus | c) Merychinnus | d) Fanns |
| 41 | Which group is evolutionary modern? | ej Meryemppus | aj Equus |
| | a) Gymnosperms b) Grasses | c) Pteridophytes | d) Algae |
| 42. | The Mesozoic era is also called as the golden age of | the | ·)o |
| | a) Amphibians b) Reptiles | c) Mammals | d) birds |
| 43. | In human beings, vestigial organs are | , | , |
| | a) Wisdom teeth, coccyx, vermiform appendix, nail | eyelid | |

b) Wisdom teeth, coccyx, vermiform appendix, pancreas, elbow joint c) Wisdom teeth, coccyx, vermiform appendix, nictitating membrane, auricular muscles d) Coccyx, wisdom teeth, nail, auricular muscles 44. Which one of the following is the most primitive ancestor of man? a) Homo habilis b) Australopithecus d) Homo neanderthalensis c) Ramapithecus punjabicus 45. First land plants (psilophyte) were originated in a) Ordovician period b) Cambrian period c) Silurian period d) Cretaceous period 46. Earliest fossil ape prior to the ape man was a) *Ramapithecus* b) Dryopithecus c) Australopithecus d) Homo erectus 47. Arrange the following events of modern concept of evolution sequentially I. Genetic variations in population II. Natural selection III. Heredity **IV.** Isolation V. Speciation The correct option is a) I, II, III, IV, V b) I, III, II, IV, V c) I, IV, III, II, V d) I, IV, II, III, V 48. Human beings belongs to the family-Hominidae which evolved about 24 million years ago. The relative family-Pongidae includes a) Chimpanzee b) Gorilla d) All of these c) Orangutan 49. The chronological order of human evolution from early to the recent is a) Ramapithecus – Australopithecus – Homo habilis – Homo erectus b) Australopithecus – Ramapithecus – Homo habilis – Homo erectus c) Pithecanthropus pekinensis – Homo habilis – Homo erectus Australopithecus - Ramapithecus - Pithecant d) hropus pekinensis – Homo erectus 50. The main point of Darwin's theory is a) Variation b) Natural selection c) Enormous fertility d) mutation 51. Which of the set represents vestigial organs? a) Vermiform appendix, body hair and patella b) Wisdom teeth, body hair and atlas vertebre c) Ear muscles, cochlea and coccyx d) Vermiform appendix, ear muscles and coccyx 52. Connecting link between Annelida and Mollusca is a) Peripatus b) Lepidosiren c) Neopilina d) Protopterus 53. Which of the following examples supports Lamarckism? a) Webbed toes of aquatic bird b) Cave dwellers d) All of these c) Flightless bird 54. Identify the vestigial organ in the given figure a) Vermiform appendix b) Auricular c) Coccyx (short tail) d) Plica semilunaris 55. Darwin's finches represents a) Morphological variation b) Geographical isolation c) Climatic variation d) Reproductive isolation 56. Which of the following evidences does not favour the Lamarckian concept of inheritance of acquired characters?

| | a) Absence of limbs in snakes | b) Presence of webbed | toes in aquatic birds |
|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | c) Melanization in peppered moth | d) Lack of pigment in ca | ve-dwelling animals |
| 57. | Oparin and Haldane's theory is also called | | |
| | a) Chemical theory of origin of life | b) Modern theory of ori | gin of life |
| | c) Naturalistic theory | d) All of the above | |
| 58. | A microsphere is aA collection of organic mad | romolecules with double lay | vered outer boundary. The |
| | term microsphere was given byB | | |
| | Complete the given statement by choosing correct | t options for A and B with re | ference to NCERT textbook |
| | a) A-non-living, B-Sydney Fox | b) A-living, B-Oparin | |
| | c) A-non-living, B-Haldane | d) A-living, B-Altman | |
| 59. | Which is not true of <i>Archaeopteryx</i> ? | | |
| | a) Jaws are modified into beak | b) Tail is bony and long | |
| | c) Forelimbs are modified into wings | d) Connecting link betw | veen birds and amphibians |
| 60. | The sequence of origin of life could be | | |
| | a) Organic materials \rightarrow inorganic materials \rightarrow col | loidal aggregate \rightarrow eobiont - | → cell |
| | b) Inorganic materials \rightarrow organic materials \rightarrow col | loidal aggregate \rightarrow eobiont - | → cell |
| | c) Inorganic materials \rightarrow organic materials \rightarrow eol | piont \rightarrow cell \rightarrow colloidal aggre | egate |
| | d) Organic materials \rightarrow inorganic materials \rightarrow eo | piont \rightarrow cell \rightarrow colloidal aggre | egate |
| 61. | Australian marsupials are the example of | | |
| | a) Homologous radiation | b) Analogous radiation | |
| 60 | c) Adaptive radiation | d) Convergent radiation | 1 |
| 62. | Which of the following in birds indicates their rep | otilian ancestry? | |
| | a) Scales on their hindlimbs | | |
| | b) Four-chambered heart | | |
| | c) Two special chambers crop and gizzards in the | eir digestive tract | |
| () | a) Egg with a calcareous shell | | |
| 63. | Big-Bang theory attempts to explain the origin of | -) II: | |
| 6.4 | a) Earth D) Solar-system | c) Universe | a) contenents |
| 04. | a) Low atmospheric temperature | b) High degree of pollut | ion |
| | a) Low atmospheric temperature | d) Absonce of row mate | uon |
| 65 | According to one of the most accented theory, the | uj Absence of Taw Inate | u life had originated consists |
| 05. | α of H Ω H NH and | ear th athrosphere before ar | ly me had originated consists |
| | | . N. | d) None of these |
| | a) CH_4 b) O_2 | c) 12 | uj None or these |
| 66. | The first life on the earth was developed through | | |
| | a) Chemical evolution b) Penspermia | c) Biogenesis | d) Abiogenesis |
| 67. | Given diagram depicts | | |
| | | | |

a) Analogous organs
b) Homologous organs
c) Vestigial organs
d) Heterologous organs
68. The given diagram illustrates the change that occurred in the frequency of phenotypes in an insect population over 10 generations. A probable explanation for this change would be

Bird

Insec

Bat

| | 10 years later Key: A = AA, Aa | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Eiset conception | | |
| | a) Over time there was a decrease in the adaptive | b) Over time there was an | increase in the adaptive |
| | value of gene a | value of gene a | |
| | c) Over time there was an increase in the population | d) Over time there was an | decrease in the mutation |
| | of AA, Aa | rate of gene a | |
| 69. | Which compound has very important role in prebioti | c evolution? | N 60 |
| | a) SO_2 b) NO | c) CH ₄ | d) SO_3 |
| 70. | Origin of life as a result of chemical evolution was pro | operly explained by | |
| | I. Fox II. Oparin | | |
| | III. Wateson IV. Haeckel | | |
| | V. Mendel VI. Crick | | |
| | Choose the correct option | | |
| | a) I and II b) III and IV | c) V and VI | d) Only II |
| 71. | Name given to fossil hominid of Shivalik hills in India | is | |
| =0 | a) Ramapithecus b) Australopithecus | c) Pithecanthropus | d) Pithecanthropus |
| 12. | Which of the following statements are correct? | | |
| | I. Bird originated 150 million years ago | | |
| | II. Mammals originated 200 million years ago | | |
| | III. Multicellular organisms 1 billion years ago | | |
| | The correct combination is | | |
| 70 | a) I and II b) II and III | c) I and III | d) I, II and III |
| /3. | Hardy-weinberg described the frequency ofA for | an entireB | |
| | choose the correct option for A and B to complete the | e given NCERT statement | |
| | a) A genetime R population | | |
| | c) A phonotime P population | | |
| | d) A alleles: R population | | |
| 74 | The modern man differs from the anes in | | |
| / 1. | a) Protruding eves | h) Snare hody hair | |
| | c) Wearing of clothes | d) Arms shorter than legs | |
| 75. | What did Miller obtained from his experiment? | | |
| | a) Amino acid | b) Organic compounds | |
| | c) Peptide | d) All of these | |
| 76. | A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indi | cates | |
| | a) Physiological period in which they existed | b) Geological period in wh | nich they existed |
| | c) Conditions in which they were living | d) All of the above | 5 |
| 77. | Development of similar adaptive functional structura | l features in an unrelated g | group of organism is called |
| | a) Adaptive radiation | b) Adaptive convergence | |
| | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) Evolution | |
| 78. | Organic evolution is also called | - | |
| | a) Chemical evolution b) Stellar evolution | c) Biological evolution | d) All of these |
| 79. | In equation, $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ | | |
| | Where, | | |
| | I. p^2 = Homozygous dominant genotype | | |
| | II. q^2 = Heterozygous dominant genotype | | |
| | III. $2pq$ = Heterozygous genotype | | |

| | Identify which entity $(p^2, q^2 \text{ and } 2pq)$ is not describe | d correctly? | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | a) Only I b) I and III | c) I and II | d) Only II |
| 80. | The present concept of evolution is known as | | |
| | a) Neo-Darwinism theory of evolution | | |
| | b) Synthetic theory of evolution | | |
| | c) Modern concept theory of evolution | | |
| | d) All of the above | | |
| 81. | Scientist who also came to the similar conclusions ar | ound the same time of Cha | rles Darwin was |
| | a) Alfred Wallace b) Hugo de Vries | c) TH Morgan | d) Oparin and Haldane |
| 82. | Giant dinosaurs and reptiles predominated during th | e Jurassic period. This peri | od was also marked the |
| | evolution of higher insects and angiosperms, conifers | s, cycads, etc. Jurassic perio | d belongs to era |
| | Complete the given statement by choosing an approp | oriate option | |
| | a) Cenozoic b) Palaeozoic | c) Mesozoic | d) Proterozoic |
| 83. | Weismann cut off tails of mice generation after gener | ation but tails neither disa | ppeared nor shortened |
| | showing that | | rr |
| | a) Lamarck's theory was wrong | b) Darwin's theory was w | rong |
| | c) Synthetic theory was wrong | d) Mutational theory was | wrong |
| 84. | The pioneers in the field of organic evolutions are | u) | |
| | a) Darwin, Lamarck, Robert Hooke, Huxely | | |
| | b) Darwin, Hugo de Vries, Lamarck, Huxley | | |
| | c) Darwin, Lamarck, Hugo de Vries, Robert Brown | | |
| | d) Darwin, Lamarck, Hugo de Vries, Purkinie | | |
| 85. | In the animals, the same structures developed along | the different directions due | e to the adaptations to |
| | different needs. This is called | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | a) Convergent evolution | b) Divergent evolution | |
| | c) Disruptive evolution | d) Directional evolution | |
| 86. | Large size of pinnae in animals of warm region in cor | nparison to animal of cold | region is due to |
| | a) Dollo's law b) Gloger's law | c) Cope's law | d) Allen's rule |
| 87. | The gases condensed underA and formed the gala | axies of the present day un | iverse. In the solar system |
| | of the milky way galaxy, earth was supposed to have | been formed aboutB b | ack. There was no |
| | atmosphereC on the earth. Water vapour,D c | arbon dioxide and ammoni | ia released from molten |
| | mass covered the surface. | | |
| | Choose the correct option for A, B, C and D to comple | te the given paragraph wit | h reference to NCERT |
| | textbook | | |
| | a) A-Gravitation, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-Meth | ane | |
| | b) A-Acceleration, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-Met | hane | |
| | c) A-Acceleration, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-Etha | ane | |
| | d) A-Gravitation, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-Ethan | ne | |
| 88. | Which species of human ancestor was named lucy? | | |
| | a) Heidelberg man | b) Cro-magnon man | |
| | c) Australopithecus africanus | d) Ramapithecus punjabi | cus |
| 89. | The Neanderthal man with a brain sizeA cc lived | in nearB betweenC | . toD years back. The |
| | correct choices for A, B, C and D are | | |
| | a) A-1000, B-East and Central Asia, C-100000, D-400 | 000 | |
| | b) A-1400, B-East and Central Asia, C-100000, D-400 | 000 | |
| | c) A-1400, B-East and West Asia, C-100000, D-40000 |) | |
| | d) A-1400, B-East and West Asia, C-100000, D-10000 |) | |
| 90. | What kind of evidence suggested that man is more cl | osely related with chimpar | zee than with other |
| | hominoid apes? | - 1 | |

a) Evidence from DNA of sex chromosome only

| | b) Comparison of chromosome morphology only | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | c) Evidence from fossil remains and the fossil mitochondrial DNA alone | | | |
| 01 | d) Evidence from DNA extracted from sex chromosome, autosomes and mitochondria | | | |
| 91. | The first non-cellular form of life could have originat | ed | | |
| 0.0 | a) 3 billion years back b) 2 billion years back | c) 4 billion years back | d) 1 billion years back | |
| 92. | The idea that the life originates from pre-existing life | is referred as | | |
| | a) Biogenesis theory | b) Special creation theory | 1 | |
| 0.0 | c) Abiogenesis theory | d) Extraterrestrial theory | 7 | |
| 93. | Darwin natural selection theory could not explain | | | |
| | a) Retention of characters of no use or vestigial | b) Giraffe has long neck | | |
| | organ | | | |
| 0.4 | c) Girane has long legs | d) Survival of the fittest | | |
| 94. | First autotrophs on the primitive earth was/were | 1.) | | |
| | a) Aerobic | b) anaerobic | | |
| 05 | c) Both (a) and (b) | a) Photosynthetic protist | | |
| 95. | Evolutionary history of an organism is known as | h) Diagonasia | | |
| | a) Genetics and Interpretation | D) Biogenesis | | |
| 00 | c) Recapitulation | a) evolution | a aguna dua ta | |
| 96. | According to the Darwin's theory of evolution, difference | ences between the species | occurs due to | |
| | a) The disuse of body structures | | | |
| | b) The transmission of acquired characteristics | | | |
| | d) Mutagonia agenta | | | |
| 07 | a) Mutagenic agenis | llolig frayonay) within a no | mulation over a quasasion | |
| 97. | A change in the relative abundance of an anele (the a | nenc inquency) within a po | opulation, over a succession | |
| | a) Micro evolution | h) Magra avalution | | |
| | a) Convolution | d) Phylog anotic evolution | n | |
| 00 | Cradual accumulation of adaptation of changing onvi | ronmont loads to the origin | n of | |
| 90. | a) New species b) A genus | c) Old structures | d) All of these | |
| ۵۵ | Which of the following statement is the most approx | riste one in an evolutionar | uj Ali ol ulese | |
| <i>yy</i> . | a) A lion is successful at canturing prev but has no cu | the | y sense: | |
| | h) A lion has many cubs eight of which live to adult | uood | | |
| | c) A lion overcomes a disease and lives to have three | cubs | | |
| | d) A lion has a harem of many lionesses and one cub | | | |
| 100 | Microbial experiments show that A advantageous | s B when selected will r | esult in observation of new | |
| 100 | nhenotypes Over few generations this would result | in C Natural selection | is a process in which D | |
| | variations enabling better survival are enabled to re- | produce and leave greater i | number of progeny | |
| | Choose the correct option for A. B. C and D to comple | te the given NCERT statem | ient | |
| | a) A-post existing B-mutation, C-speciation, D-herita | able | | |
| | b) A-post existing, B-mutation, C-speciation, D-unhe | ritable | | |
| | c) A-pre-existing. B-mutation. C-speciation. D-herita | ble | | |
| | d) A-existing. B-mutation. C-speciation. D-heritable | | | |
| 101 | The force responsible for fixing in population of neut | ral characteristics is | | |
| - | a) Genetic drift | b) Mutation | | |
| | c) Reproduction | d) Genetic recombination | l | |
| 102 | . Mutation is more common when it is present in | - | | |
| | a) Recessive condition | b) Dominant condition | | |
| | c) Constant in population | d) None of these | | |
| 103 | Choose the correct statements | - | | |
| | I. Law of embryonic development was given by Von I | Baer | | |

II. Recapitulation theory was proposed by Haeckel

| III. Haeckel theory s | tates that 'Ontogeny repeats ph | ylogeny' | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| IV. Haeckel theory a | ind biogenetic law were propose | ed by the same person | |
| The correct combin | ation is | | |
| a) I and II | b) II and III | c) III and I | d) I, II, III and IV |
| 104. 'Every cell of the bo | dy contributes gemmules to the | germ cells and so shares i | n the transmission of |
| inherited character | s', this theory is known as | | |
| a) Theory of inheri | tance of acquired characters | b) Theory of germplasm | 1 |
| c) Theory of pange | nesis | d) Theory of mutation | |
| 105.Synthetic theory of | evolution was developed by | | |
| a) Several biologica | al specialities | b) Darwin | |
| c) Mendel | | d) Wallace | |
| 106.Natural indicator of | industrial pollution is | | |
| a) Algae | b) Fungi | c) Lichen | d) Bacteria |
| 107.Lamarckism cannot | explain | - | - |
| a) Webbed toes in a | aquatic birds | b) Weak muscles in the | son of a wrestler |
| c) Long narrow and | l limbless body of snakes | d) Heterophylly | |
| 108. Arrange the periods | s of Palaeozoic era in ascending | order in a geological time s | scale. |
| a) Cambrian –Ordo | vician –Silurian –Devonian –Car | boniferous -Permian | |
| b) Cambrian – Devo | onian – Ordovician – Silurian –Ca | arboniferous -Permian | |
| c) Cambrian –Ordo | vician – Devonian – Silurian –Ca | rboniferous -Permian | |
| d) Silurian – Devon | ian – Cambrian – Ordovician – P | Permian - Carboniferous | |
| 109 What is common to | whale seal and shark? | erman Garbonnerous | |
| a) Seasonal migrati | on | h) Thick subcutaneous f | fat |
| c) Convergent evol | ution | d) Homeothermy | at |
| 110 Cive the name of th | a first organism who invaded by | nd | |
| a) Plants | b) Consumers | c) Animal | d) Carnivores |
| 111 Hardy Woinborg pr | inciple can be expressed as | cj Allilla | uj carmvores |
| $m^2 + 2ma + a^2 =$ | $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$ | a) $m^2 + 2ma + a^2 < 1$ | d) $m^2 + 2ma + a^2 - 1$ |
| a) $p + 3pq + q =$ | $1 0) p + 2pq + q \ge 1$ | $c_{j}p + 2pq + q \leq 1$ | u)p + 2pq + q = 1 |
| Tramonio | ven diagram indicates | | |
| rasmama. ↑ | n won | | |
| Koala bear – Australi Marsupi | an \rightarrow Marsupial rat | | |
| a) Convergent evol | ution b) Divergent evolution | a) Pacanitulation | d) Parallal avalution |
| 112 Speciation is the over | autionary process by which | | uj Parallel evolution |
| a) A new gene need | is formed | | |
| b) Evolutionary pat | the of the species converge | | |
| c) Hybride species | and formed | | |
| c) hybrids species | | | |
| d) Differences in pl | are formed | | |
| d) Differences in pl | are formed hysical traits appears | | |
| d) Differences in ph 114.First human like ho | are formed hysical traits appears minid is known as | | |
| d) Differences in ph 114.First human like ho a) Neanderthal mat | are formed hysical traits appears minid is known as n b) <i>Homo habilis</i> | c) <i>Dryopithecus</i> | d) <i>Homo erectus</i> |
| d) Differences in ph 114.First human like ho a) Neanderthal mat 115.'Darwin's finches' ro | are formed hysical traits appears minid is known as h b) <i>Homo habilis</i> efers to | c) <i>Dryopithecus</i> | d) <i>Homo erectus</i> |
| d) Differences in ph 114.First human like ho a) Neanderthal mai 115.'Darwin's finches' re a) Fossils of birds of | are formed hysical traits appears minid is known as h b) <i>Homo habilis</i> efers to ollected by Darwin at Galapagos | c) <i>Dryopithecus</i> s islands | d) <i>Homo erectus</i> |
| d) Differences in ph 114.First human like ho a) Neanderthal mai 115.'Darwin's finches' ra a) Fossils of birds of b) A type of birds ph | are formed hysical traits appears minid is known as h b) <i>Homo habilis</i> efers to ollected by Darwin at Galapagos resent on Galapagos islands | c) <i>Dryopithecus</i> s islands | d) <i>Homo erectus</i> |
| d) Differences in ph 114.First human like ho a) Neanderthal main 115.'Darwin's finches' real a) Fossils of birds of b) A type of birds p c) Migratory birds | are formed hysical traits appears minid is known as h b) <i>Homo habilis</i> efers to ollected by Darwin at Galapagos resent on Galapagos islands collected by Darwin at Galapago | c) <i>Dryopithecus</i> s islands os islands | d) <i>Homo erectus</i> |
| d) Differences in ph 114.First human like ho a) Neanderthal mai 115.'Darwin's finches' re a) Fossils of birds of b) A type of birds p c) Migratory birds d) Fossils of reptile | are formed hysical traits appears minid is known as h b) <i>Homo habilis</i> efers to ollected by Darwin at Galapagos resent on Galapagos islands collected by Darwin at Galapago s collected by Darwin at Galapago | c) <i>Dryopithecus</i> s islands os islands gos islands | d) <i>Homo erectus</i> |

| a) Study of carbohydrates/ proteins in fossilsc) Electron spin resonance (ESR) and fossil DNA | b) Study of conditions ofd) Study of carbohydrate | fossilization s/proteins in rocks |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 117.Which of the following is not vestigial in man? | | |
| a) Tail vertebrae | b) Nails | |
| c) Nictitating membrane | d) Vermiform appendix | |
| 118.Survival of the fittest is possible due to | | |
| a) Over production | | |
| b) Favourable variation | | |
| c) Environmental change | | |
| d) Inheritance of acquired characters | | |
| 119. Which of the following branch of biology helps in to | know the existence of coal | |
| a) Palaeobotany b) Bacteriol ogy | c) Economic botany | d) Ecology |
| 120.Which of the following factor is most likely to decrea | se the genetic diversity in | a population? |
| a) Genetic recombination | b) Mutation | |
| c) Genetic drift | d) Stabilizing natural sele | ection |
| 121. The first cellular form of life could have originated | | |
| a) 2000 million years back | b) 11000 million years ba | ack |
| c) 1500 million years back | d) 500 million years back | Σ. |
| 122. Origin of life as a result of chemical evolution has be | en properly explained by o | r the most logical |
| biochemical theory of origin of life has been given by | 7 | |
| a) Stanley Miller b) Darwin | c) A I Oparin | d) S Fox |
| 123. The structural similarities between the flippers of w | hales and the arms of huma | an are used to show that |
| a) Human species began life in the oceans | | |
| b) Human species and whales have a common ances | stry | |
| c) Whales are older than the human species | | |
| d) Whales evolved from the human species | | |
| 124.Fossil X is older than fossil Y if | | |
| a) X was found deeper in sediment than Y | | |
| b) Y was found deeper in sediment than X | | |
| c) Y had less vestigial organs | | |
| d) Fossil Y had a homologous and analogous organs | of X | |
| 125.I. Oparin's theory of origin of life is based onA | | |
| II. Chemical theory of origin of life was given byB. | | |
| Choose the correct option for A and B to complete th | e statements I and II | |
| a) A-biological evolution; B-Oparin | b) A-elemental evolution | ; B-Haldane |
| c) A-organic evolution: B-Oparin and Haldane | d) A-chemical evolution: | B-Oparin and Haldane |
| 126. The concept of natural selection in evolution was pro- | oposed by | · · · · · · · · · · |
| a) Charles Robert Darwin | b) August Weismann | |
| c) Hugo de Vries | d) Jean Baptiste Lamarck | |
| 127 Darwin proposed that new species evolve from ance | stral forms by the | |
| a) Gradual accumulation of adaptations to changing | environment | |
| b) Inheritance of acquired adaptation to the enviror | iment | |
| c) Struggle for limited resources | | |
| d) Accumulation of mutations | | |
| 128 Which of the following is not a correct pair? | | |
| a) Mesozoic era - Age of mammals | h) Origin of species - Ch | arles Darwin |
| c) Study of fossil $-$ Palaeontology | d) Mutation theory – Hug | n de Vries |
| 129 SL Miller's closed flack contained | aj matadon dieory – nug | 0 00 1103 |
| a) CH. b) H. | c) NH ₂ and H_2O | d) All of these |
| 130 Give the name of R and C | cj mili and li20 | uj Ali ol ulese |
| 130.01VE LIE HAIHE OF D AHU L | | |

| A (Dryoplithecus) = B() = C() = C() | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| a) B- <i>Ramaithecus</i> , C- <i>Homo erectus</i> | b) B-Ramapithecus; C-A | ustralopithecus |
| c) B-Australopithecus; C-Ramapithecus | d) B- <i>Australopithecus</i> ; C | -Homo erectus |
| 131. The primate, which existed 15 million years ago, am | ong these was | |
| a) Homo habilis b) Australopithecus | c) Ramapithecus | d) Homo erectus |
| 132.Which type of growth living organism undergoes? | | |
| a) Reversible b) Apical | c) Accretion | d) Intussusception |
| 133.Directional selection favours | | |
| a) One extreme from over the other extreme from o | ver intermediate from of a | trait |
| b) Both extremist form of trait | | |
| c) Environmental differences | | |
| d) Intermediate form of a trait | | |
| 134.What was the most significant trend in the evolution | of modern man (Homo so | <i>upiens</i>) from his ancestors? |
| a) Shortening of jaws | b) Binocular vision | |
| c) Increasing brain capacity | d) Upright posture | |
| 135.For a long time it was believed that life came out of c | lecaying and rotting matte | r like straw mud, etc. |
| This was the theory of | | |
| a) Catastrophism b) Abiogenesis | c) Panspermia | d) Chemogeny |
| 136.In which of the following era first mammal like repti | le originated? | |
| a) Permian period b) Triassic period | c) Jurassic period | d) Tertiary period |
| 137.Darwin judged the fitness of an individual by | | |
| a) Ability to defend itself | b) Strategy to obtain foo | d |
| c) Number of offsprings | d) Dominance over other | r individuals |
| 138.In the theory of evolution, Lamarck explained | | |
| I. internal vital force | | |
| II. effect of environment on organisms | | |
| III. inheritance of acquired characters | | |
| IV. use and disuse of organs | | |
| Choose the correct combination | | |
| a) I and II b) II and III | c) I, II and IV | d) I, II, III and IV |
| 139. Evolutionary development of a species can be studie | d by | |
| a) DNA analysis | b) Finding age by carbon | l dating |
| c) Studying fossils of the species | d) All of the above | |
| 140.Phenomenon of industrial melanism demonstrates | | |
| a) Reproductive isolation | b) Induced mutation | |
| c) Natural selection | d) Geographical isolatior | 1 |
| 141.Diversity of living organisms is due to | | |
| a) Instant changes | b) Polyploidy | |
| c) Long term evolutionary changes | d) Short term evolutiona | iry changes |
| 142.Darwin's book 'Origin of New Species by Natural Sele | ection' was published in | |
| a) 1809 b) 1859 | c) 1957 | d) 1869 |
| 143.What is the difference between genetic drift and nat | ural selection? | |
| a) Genetic drift do not requires the presence of varia | ations | |
| b) Genetic drift rarely involves competition between | n the members of a species | |
| c) Genetic drift is most effective in very large popula | ations but natural selection | n operates in a small isolated |

population

- d) There is no difference between genetic drift and natural selection
- 144. *Homo sapiens* arose during
 - a) Ice-age between 25000-10000 years ago
 - b) Continental drift between 75000-10000 years ago
 - c) Continental drift between 75000-5000 years ago
 - d) Ice-age between 50000-10000 years ago

145. Which phenomena confined the pouched mammals of Australia survived because of lack of competition from any other mammals?

| | 5 | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| a) Continental origination | | b) Continental shifting | | |
| c) | Continental drifting | | d) Continental evolution | |
| 146.W | hich of the following ani | mals is not only a living fos | sil but also considered as c | onnecting link? |
| a) | Sphenodon | b) <i>Limulus</i> | c) Neopilina | d) Latimeria |
| 147.Fo | ssils of Homo erectus w | vas found in | | |
| a) | Java in 1891 | b) India in 1921 | c) Africa in 1927 | d) Australia in 1945 |
| 148.W | hich of the following is a | unit of natural selection? | | |
| a) | Genus | b) Species | c) Individual | d) Population |
| 149.In | dustrial melanism is an | example of | | |
| a) | Protective resemblance | e with the surroundings | | |
| b) | Defensive adaptation o | f skin against ultraviolet ra | diations | |
| c) | Drug resistance | | | |
| d) | Darkening of skin due t | to smoke from industries | | |
| 150.Sta | anley Miller proposed or | rigin of life by | | |
| a) | Chemical synthesis | b) Abiogenesis | c) Biogenesis | d) None of these |
| | | | | |

- 151.Anthropoids were evolved into
 - a) Apes, *Proconsul* and monkeys
 - b) Apes, cro-magnon man and old world monkeys
 - c) *Proconsul*, new world monkeys and peking man
 - d) New world monkeys, *Proconsul* and *Homo habilis*
- 152. The diagram below shows an undisturbed sedimentary strata at the bottom of an ocean. The fossils found in layer *B* resemble the fossils found in layer *A*. This similarity suggests that



- a) The fossils in layer B were formed before the fossils in layer A
- b) Modern forms of the life may have evolved from earlier forms of life
- c) Vertebrate fossils are only found in sediments
- d) The fossils in layer A must be more complex than those in layer B

153.Hardy –Weinberg equilibrium is known to be affected by gene flow, genetic drift, mutation, genetic recombination and

| a) Evolution | b) Limiting factors | c) Saltation | d) Natural selection |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 154.Struggle for existence and | survival of the fittest th | eories were given by | |
| a) Wallace | b) Darwin | c) Lamarck | d) None of these |
| 155. Theory of continuity of gen | rmplasm was given by | | |
| a) August Weismann | b) Lamarck | c) Darwin | d) Wallace |
| 156. The process by which diffe | erent type of finches we | re evolved in Galapagos islar | nds is |
| a) Adaptive radiation | | b) Geographic similarity | |
| c) Geographic dissimilarit | у | d) Unadaptive radiation | |

| 157. An evolutionary process, giving rise | to new species adapting to new habita | at and ways of life is called | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| a) Adaptive radiation | b) Adaptation | | |
| c) Convergent evolution | d) Microevolution | d) Microevolution | |
| 158.Natural selection is a process in which | chA variations enables better surv | vival and ability toB and leave | |
| C number of progeny | | | |
| Choose the correct options for A, B a | nd C to complete the given NCERT sta | atement | |
| a) A-heritable, B-reproduce, C-great | er b) A-non-heritable, | B-reproduce, C-greater | |
| c) A-non-heritable, B-reproduce, C-l | esser d) A-heritable, B-rej | produce, C-lesser | |
| 159. Which of the follows have not left an | y evidence of organic evolution? | | |
| a) Archaeopteryx b) Cow | c) Peripatus | d) Neophilina | |
| 160.Biological concept of species was giv | en by | | |
| a) E Mayer b) Darwii | n c) De Vries | d) Mendel | |
| 161.Somatic cells of gorilla, chimpanzee a | and orangutan have | | |
| a) 44 chromosomes b) 42 chr | omosomes c) 46 chromosomes | d) 48 chromosomes | |
| 162.Natural selection | - | - | |
| I. tends to increase its characters tha | t enhances survival and reproduction | 1 | |
| II. causes adaptation | - | | |
| III. acts on organism phenotype | | | |
| IV. mechanism of evolution explained | d by Darwin | | |
| Which of the following statements a | e correct? | | |
| a) I, II, III b) I and I | c) II and IV | d) I and III | |
| 163.Darwinian fitness can be estimated b |)V | , , | |
| a) How long different individual in a | population survive | | |
| b) Number of offsprings produced b | v different individual in population | | |
| c) Individual have a large size in por | oulation | | |
| d) Species recover after mass extinc | tion | | |
| 164. The first life on earth consists of | | | |
| a) Provirus b) Protov | irus c) Virus | d) Bacteria | |
| 165. Factor affecting the process of specia | ition are | | |
| I. Mutation | | | |
| II. Recombination | | | |
| III. Natural selection | | | |
| IV. Hybridisation | | | |
| V. Genetic drift | | | |
| VI. Polyploid | | | |
| VII. Isolation | | | |
| Choose the correct combination | | | |
| a) I. II. V. VII and VI | b) II, VI, IV, III and V | 7 | |
| c) III IV V VII and II | d) I II III IV V VIa | nd VII | |
| 166 Jurassic period of the Mesozoic era is | s characterized by | | |
| a) Gymnosperms are dominant plan | ts and first hirds annear | | |
| b) Radiation of rentiles and origin of | Fmammals like rentiles | | |
| c) Dinosaurs become extinct and an | giosperms appear | | |
| d) Flowering plants and first dinosa | urs annear | | |
| 167 Blood groups A and B are found in | ars appear | | |
| a) Monkeys b) Anes | c) Dogs | d) Cate | |
| 169 An organism which is the connecting | link botwoon the animals and plants | u) cats | |
| a) Ractoria h) Cronal | and between the animals and pialits | d) Amacha | |
| aj Datiena DJ Cyallol | Daciella (j Euglella | uj AIIIOEDA | |
| Complete the given statement with a | n appropriate option given below | | |
| a) Homologous | | ng d) Similar in atmature | |
| aj nomologous Dj Allalog | jous cjiriogressive orga | ns uj sininar in structure | |

| 170.Identify the phenomenon | in which a new set of popu | ulation is formed the set of | existing population due to |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| the excessive change in th | e allele frequency | | |
| a) Founder effect | b) Evolutionary effect | c) Bottle-neck effect | d) None of the above |
| 171.Age of gymnosperm is | | | |
| a) Cenozoic era | b) Mesozoic era | c) Palaeozoic era | d) Proterozoic era |
| 172.Which of the following exa | ample of variation is not in | nportant from an evolution | ary standpoint? |
| a) Genetic differences bet | ween individual organism | s comprising the populatio | n |
| b) Inherited difference be | tween individual organism | ns comprising the population | on |
| c) Both (a) and (b) | | | |
| d) Difference due to diet, | health, age and accident th | hat have no affect on an indi | ividual's ability to survive |
| and reproduce | | | |
| 173.Organs which are anatom | ically different, but perform | ms similar functions are cal | led |
| a) Analogous organs | b) Homologous organ | c) Vestigial organs | d) Heterologous organs |
| 174.Coacervates are | | | |
| a) Protobionts having pol | ysaccharide, protein and H | H ₂ 0 | |
| b) Protein aggregate | | | |
| c) Protein and lipid aggre | gates | | |
| d) None of the above | | | |
| 175. The primates nearest to h | umans in the evolutionary | line is | |
| a) New world monkeys | b) Apes | c) Lemurs | d) Echidna |
| 176.Primitive man was origina | ated during | , | , |
| a) Miocene | b) Holocene | c) Pleistocene | d) Pliocene |
| 177.Survival of the fittest is th | e basic principle of a comp | petition. Its importance in o | rganic evolution was |
| explained by | r r r | r r | 0 |
| a) Lamarck | b) de Vries | c) Darwin | d) Mendel |
| 178. Which of the following is a | an example of an ancestral | homology? | |
| a) Almost all modern rep | tiles, birds and mammals h | nave forelimbs, a trait they a | also share with |
| contemporary amphib | ians | ave forenings, a trait they t | |
| b) The first hirds and all t | heir descendant species h: | ave feathers a trait that is u | unknown in any other groun |
| c) Humans and many inse | ect species have eves | ave reachers, a trait that is t | indicitient in any other group |
| d) All of the above | let species nave cyes | | |
| 179 Swan-necked flask evneri | ment proved | | |
| a) Biogenesis | h) Abiogenesis | c) Cone therany | d) Both (a) and (b) |
| 180 Industrial melanism was h | b) Ablogenesis | c) delle therapy | u) both (a) and (b) |
| a) Mimora mudica | h) Triticum a actimum | a) Piston hotularia | d) Pack python |
| 191 de Vries geve his mutation | b) Truccum desuvum sthoory on organic ovoluti | ion while working on | u) Kock python |
| a) Althog room | i theory on organic evolution | h) Drosonhila malano a | a at ar |
| a) Anneu Toseu | 20 G | d) Dicum satimum | ister |
| c) <i>Denothera lamarckia</i> | na | a) Pisum salivum | , |
| 182. Which of the following sta | tement is correct regardin | ig the evolution of humans: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| I. The skull of adult chimp | anzee is more like adult hu | uman skull than baby chimp | panzee skull |
| II. The skull of baby chimp | anzee is more like adult h | uman than adult chimpanz | ee skull |
| III. Dryopithecus is oldes | t human like fossil | | |
| IV. Dryopithecus found in | i Miocene rock of Africa an | id Europe | |
| The correct option is | | | |
| a) I and II | b) I and III | c) I and IV | d) All excepts l |
| 183.Select the correct stateme | nt from the given options | | |
| a) Darwinism variation a | re small and directionless | | |
| b) Fitness is the end resul | t of the ability to adapt and | d gets selected by nature | |
| c) All mammals except w | hales and camels have seve | en cervical vertebrae | |
| d) Mutations are random | and directional | | |
| 184. Human arm is homologou | s to | | |

| a) Seal flipper | b) <i>Octopus</i> tentacle | c) Bird wing | d) Both (a) and (c) |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 185. Lamarck's theory of evol | ution is also known as | | |
| a) Theory of acquired ch | aracters | | |
| b) Theory of genetic cha | racters | | |
| c) Theory of spontaneou | is characters | | |
| d) Theory of impose cha | racters | | |
| 186.Which fossil man has bee | en known from Shivalik hil | lls in India? | |
| a) <i>Ramapithecus</i> | b) Zinianthropus | c) Shivapithecus | d) Pithecanthropus |
| 187. The crossptervgian fish ' | <i>Latimaria</i> ' is considered a | as the ancestor of terrestri | al tetrapods. During which |
| neriod these fishes evolv | ed into Amphibians? | | |
| a) Devonian | h) Silurian | c) Ordovian | d) Cambrian |
| 188 Australonithecus is also | called | cj ordovidn | aj samoran |
| a) Java ane man | h) First ane man | c) African ane man | d) Both (b) and (c) |
| 189 According to de Vries the | b) I list ape inali | cj militan ape man | uj both (b) and (c) |
| a) Discontinuous | .01 y, cv010101113 | h) Iorlay | |
| a) Continuous and smoo | th | d) Poth (a) and (b) | |
| 100 Which is a unit of evoluti | on? | u) botii (a) allu (b) | |
| a) Coll | UII: | a) Denulation | d) Creation |
| a) Cell 101 Drimetee which evicted a | bout 15 million woons ago | c) Population | d) species |
| 191.Primates which existed a | bout 15 million years ago | were | |
| I. Dryopitnecus | | | |
| II. Homo habilis | | | |
| III. Ramapithecus | | | |
| IV. Australopithecus | | | |
| V. Homo erectus | | | |
| VI. Neanderthal man | | | |
| Choose the correct option | n | | |
| a) I and II | b) III and IV | c) V and VI | d) Only III |
| 192. The Coenozoic era is ofte | en designated as | | |
| a) Age of fish | b) Age of reptiles | c) Age of mammals | d) Age of amphibians |
| 193.When and who wrote the | e book. The origin of spec | cies? | |
| a) Mendel in 1809 | b) Wallace in 1858 | c) Lamarck in 1869 | d) Darwin in 1859 |
| 194. Spontaneous generation | theory was given by | | |
| a) F Redi | b) L Spallanzani | c) Louis Pasteur | d) Aristotle |
| 195.What is the relationship | between the wing of a birc | l and the wing of a bat? | |
| a) They are homologous | because they represent m | odified forms of a trait pre | esent in a common ancestor |
| (forelimbs) | | | |
| b) They are analogous be | ecause while each carries | out the same function (figh | nt), this trait has arisen |
| independently as a re | sult of convergence | | |
| c) There is no relation b | etween the wings of bird a | ind wings of bat | |
| d) They both have under | gone severe mutation | 0 | |
| 196.Given diagram depicts | - | | |
| Sinus venosus | Pulmonary | | |
| Truncus | rch trunk | | |



- a) Evolutionary evidences from comparative anatomy and physiology
- b) Evolutionary evidences from embryology

| c) Evolutionary eviden physiology | ices from biochemistry and | d) Evolutionary eviden | ces from cytology |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 197.Homo erectus lived ab | out | | |
| a) 2 million years ago | | b) 1.5 million years ago |) |
| c) 1 million years ago | | d) .5 million years ago | |
| 198. The concept of chemica | al evolution is based on | , , , | |
| a) Crystallization of ch | emicals | | |
| b) Interaction of water | , air and clay under interse h | eat | |
| c) Effect of solar radiat | tion on chemicals | | |
| d) Possible origin of lif | e by combination of chemical | s under suitable environ | ment conditions |
| 199. The stage next to <i>Home</i> | o habilis was | | |
| a) Homo erectus | b) Homo saniens | c) Drvonithecus | d) Neanderthal man |
| 200 What was the name of t | the sail shin used by Charles 1 | Darwin during the sea Vo | vage? |
| 200. What was the hame of | b) HSM Beagle | c) HMS Fagle | d) HSM Fagle |
| 201 In which are life was a | bsont? | c) IIMS Lagic | uj lisivi Lagic |
| 201.111 which et a, me was a | b) Palaoozoic | c) Protorozoic | d) Azoic |
| 202 The first cell like struct | b) Falaeozoic | | uj Azoic |
| 202. The first cell like struct | b) Maximatic | | 4) C - :1 |
| a) Air | b) Mountain | c) Ocean | a) Soli |
| 203.Synthesis of amino acid | is to prove that amino acids v | vere formed in primitive | ocean was experimentally |
| proved by | | | |
| a) Sydney Fox | b) Oparin | c) Haldane | d) Stanley Miller |
| 204.Separate the following | into homologous and analogo | ous organs | |
| I. Sweet potato | | | |
| II. Potato | | | |
| III. Filippers of penguin | is and dolphins | | |
| IV. Hearts of different v | vertebrate | | |
| V. Forelimbs of whales, | bat and cheetah | | |
| The correct option is | | | |
| Homologous organs A | Analogous organs | | |
| a) I, II, III | IV, V | b) IV, V | I, II, III |
| c) I, II | III, IV, V | d) I, II, V | IV, III |
| 205.Echidna and Ornithor | hynchus are the connecting | links between | |
| a) Amphibians and ave | 25 | b) Mammals and amph | ibians |
| c) Reptiles and mamm | als | d) Reptiles and amphibians | |
| 206. Which one of the follow | ving is incorrect about the cha | aracteristics of protobion | ts (coacervates and |
| microspheres) as envis | aged in the abiogenic origin o | of life? | |
| a) They were able to re | eproduce | | |
| b) They could separate | e combinations of molecules f | rom the surroundings | |
| c) They were partially | isolated from the surroundin | igs | |
| d) They could maintain | n an internal environment | - | |
| 207.Find out wrong statem | ent about <i>Homo habilis</i> | | |
| I. Also called able or sk | ilful man | | |
| II. Also called tool mark | ker | | |
| III. Fossil discovered fr | om fast Africa | | |
| IV. 500 cc | | | |
| V. Have teeth likes mod | lern man | | |
| VI. Lined 2 million vear | 'S ago | | |
| The correct choice is | J - | | |
| a) Only IV | b) Only V | c) Only II | d) Only VI |
| 208.I. Random selection | -,,, | - j j ~~ | ,, • • |
| II. Convergent evolutio | n | | |

| III. Genetic drift IV. Divergent evolutio | n | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Choose the correct on | tion for Sewell's effect from | m above option | |
| a) Land II | h) III and IV | c) Only III | d) Only IV |
| 209 Information molecule | to get evolved first on the | nrimitive earth was | |
| a) Protein | h) DNA | c) RNA | d) All of these |
| 210 The first mammals we | ore like A Their fossils | are small sized Mamma | ls were B and protected their |
| unhorn young inside t | he mother's hody | are sman sized. Mannia | is were |
| Choose the correct on | tion for A and B to comple | to the given NCEPT state | mont |
| a) A-shrows B-vivina | rous | te the given welly i state | ment |
| h) A-monkeys B-vivira | arous | | |
| c) A-monkeys B-ovin | arious | | |
| d) A-shrows B-ovina | ious | | |
| 211 Ontogony reconitulate | nous | s called as | |
| 211. Ontogenty recapitulate | s phylogeny, this theory is | b) I aw of ombruol | ogy |
| a) Law of acquired ch | aractors | d) Law of bridges | ogy |
| 212 Procent concent of ow | diducers | uj Law of bringes | tists |
| L T Dobrbandar II | DA Ficher | work by number of scien | |
| I. I DODZIIALISKY II. III IPS Haldana IV | Charles Darwin | | |
| V Sowall Wright VI | Fract Mayor | | |
| VII Hugo do Vrice VI | LINST Mayer | colt | |
| The scientists who cou | atributed to the present of | ucont of avalution are | |
| | | | |
| a_{J} 1, 11, 111, 1V, V, V11, V 212 What is the supportive | a widence for evolution fr | c_{1} c_{1 | \log^2 |
| a) All plant coods lool | z aliko | oni comparative enioryo | logy: |
| b) All ombruos arisos | by the union of egg and cr | orm | |
| c) Different energies h | by the union of egg and sp | Jerm | |
| d) Different species in | ave unlerent embryos | aat hu thair common and | ooton |
| 214 Homo creatus had lar | evelops along the patterns | Set by their common and | bly P Horo A and Profess to |
| 214.1101110 el ectus fiau fai | ge blaill aloulluA cc. I | h) A 700 cc P hor | abiy |
| c) $\wedge 000 \text{ cc} \text{ B omnive}$ | nous | d) A 900 cc, B horl | bivorous |
| 21E Identify the granial ca | nous | uj A-000 cc, D-lieli | bivorous |
| Drimotos | Cronial | ven primates | |
| Primates | canacities (in | | |
| | cubic | | |
| | centimetris) | | |
| 1. Chimpanzee and | A | | |
| gorilla | | | |
| 2. Australopithecus | 500 cc | | |
| 3. Homo habilis | <i>B</i> | | |
| 4. Java ape man | 800-1000 cc | | |
| a) $A-325-500 \text{ cc} B-90$ | 0 cc C-800-1000 cc | h) A-325-510 cc B | -700 cc. C-850-1000 cc |
| c) $A-325-510 \text{ cc} B-70$ | 0 cc. C-850-1200 cc | d) A-325-510 cc B- | -700 cc. C-850-1400 cc |
| 216 In plants like Acacia | the leaves are compound h | ut their seedlings nosse | ss simple leaves. This phenomenon |
| can be explained by | ine reaves are compound i | fut then see angs posses | simple leaves. This phenomenon |
| a) Adaptive radiation | concent by Darwin | h) Theory of inher | itance of acquired characters by |
| | concept by Dai win | Lamarck | tance of acquired characters by |
| c) Recanitulation con | cent hy von Baer | d) Mutation theory | v hv de Vries |
| 217 Australonitherus has | been given the nick name | Lucy hy | , ac 11105 |
| a) Edward Lewis | b) Donald Johanson | c) LSB Leaky | d) C Fuhlroti |
| 218. Which of the following | is not an example of evol | utionary change? | aj or uni ou |
| | , enample of evol | | |

| a) The dark form of many | y moth species has increase | ed in areas with increased p | ollution |
|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| b) Penicillin resistant for | ms of bacteria have arisen, | by the introduction of anti | biotics |
| c) The last American eag | le dies off, leading to the ex | tinction of the species | |
| d) All of the above | | | |
| 219.Darwin travelled in which | n of the following ship? | | |
| a) H N S Eagle | b) D Matrica | c) H M S Beagle | d) Titanic |
| 220.Flippers of seal are | | | |
| a) Modified forlimbs | b) Modified hindlimbs | c) Modified gill | d) Modified fins |
| 221. The cranial capacity of Pe | king man was about | | |
| a) 900 cc | b) 1660 cc | c) 1075 cc | d) 1450 cc |
| 222. Resistant varieties evolve | d in much lesser time beca | use of | |
| a) Natural selection | | b) Faster rate of mutation | 1 |
| c) Anthropogenic (huma: | n) activities | d) Random selection | |
| 223.Which of the following fea | atures are true for stabilizi | ng type of natural selection | ? |
| a) Selection of averaged i | ndividual | | |
| b) It reduces variation | | | |
| c) It is bell-shaped | | | |
| d) All of the above | | | |
| 224. Homologous organs indic | ate the | | |
| a) Convergent evolution | | b) Parallel evolution | |
| c) Common descendent | | d) Natural selection | |
| 225. Evolutionary convergence | e is the development of | | |
| a) Common set of charac | ters in a groups of differen | tancestry | |
| b) Dissimilar characters i | n closely related groups | | |
| c) Common set of charac | ters in closely related grou | ns | |
| d) Development of charac | cters by random mating | po | |
| 226 Which of the following is | a pair of analogous organs | 7 | |
| a) Contractile vacuole in | Amoeba and uriniferous t | uhule in froσ | |
| b) Paddle of whale and fr | ont legs of horse | abule in nog | |
| c) Mouth parts in insects | one legs of norse | | |
| d) Forelimbs in lizard and | d wings in hirds | | |
| 227 First evidence of ceremor | u wings in birus | l helief in religion have hee | n found with fossil of |
| a) Neanderthal | h) Cro-magnon | c) Homo erectus | d) Homo habilis |
| 228 Which of the given pairs a | b) cro magnon | cj nomo creetas | uj nomo nubilis |
| L Wings of insects and hir | de are homologous organ | | |
| I. Wings of hats and hird | are homologous organ | | |
| III. Wings of insect and ba | are noniologous organ | | |
| IV Wings of insect and bi | rd are analogous | | |
| Choose the correct ention | i u al e allalogous | | |
| a) Land II | b) Land III | c) Land IV | d) II III and IV |
| a) I allu ll | UJ I allu III Iation in aguilibrium subia | CJ I allu IV h of the fellowing brings of | uj II, III allu IV |
| 229.111 a random mating popu | nation in equilibrium, which | n of the following brings ab | out a change in gene |
| irequency in non-directio | hal manner? | a) Mastatian | d) Davidani diritti |
| a) Selection | D) Migration | c) Mutation | d) Random drift |
| 230. The theory of pangenesis | was rejected due to the act | ceptance of | |
| a) Spallanzani theory of t | Diogenesis | b) Richter theory of cosm | 10Z01C |
| c) Cuvier theory of catast | trophism | d) Weismann theory of g | ermplasm |
| 231. There was no life in | | | |
| a) Cenozoic era | b) Mesozoic era | c) Palaeozoic era | d) Azoic era |
| 232. Why is the advent of repr | oductive isolation is impor | tant from an evolutionary s | standpoint |
| a) When the organisms c | omprising two population | ot a species can no longer i | nterbreed, the flow of |
| genetic material betwe | een them stops | | |

| b) It is not important from an evolutionary standpo | int. The question is based (| on a false assumption |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| c) Reproductive isolation increases the mutational | rate | |
| d) Reproductive isolation may slow down reproduc | tion | |
| 233. There are two opposing views about origin of Mode | rn man. According to one v | view, <i>Homo eretus</i> in Asia |
| were the ancestors of modern man. A study of variat | tions of DNA however sugg | gested African origin of |
| modern man. What kind of observation on DNA vari | ation could suggest this? | |
| a) Greater variation in African than in Asia | b) Variation only in Asia | and no variation in Africa |
| c) Greater variation in Asia than in Africa | d) Similar variation in A | frica and Asia |
| 234.A population containing a gene 'X' with two alleles 'A | Aa' is in Hardy-Weinberg e | quilibrium for gene 'X'. If the |
| gene frequency of allele 'A' is 0.2, allele frequency of | is 'a' is | |
| a) 0.2 b) 0.42 | c) 0.8 | d) 1 |
| 235. Which of the following are the correct pair of homol | ogous organs? | -) |
| I. Hands of man and wings of bat | | |
| II. Wings of hat and wings of cockroach | | |
| III. Wings of bird and wings of butterfly | | |
| IV Fins of fish and forelimbs of horse | | |
| V Forearm of human and forelimbs of horse | | |
| The correct combination is visible in option | | |
| a) Land II b) Land V | c) III and IV | d) IV and V |
| 236 Which of the following presumably possesses a cran | ial canacity larger than mo | odern man? |
| a) Neanderthal man b) Peking man | c) Australonithecus | d) Cro -magnon man |
| 237 Hardy-Weinberg principle is the | ej nastratoptinecas | a) cro magnon man |
| a) Genetic structure of a non-evolving nonulation | | |
| h) Genetic structure of an evolving population | | |
| c) Phenotynic structure of an evolving population | | |
| d) Phenotypic structure of a non-evolving population | n | |
| 238 Which of the following statement is correct? | 511 | |
| a) Adaptation due to geographical isolation | | |
| h) Evolution of different species from a common an | cestor | |
| c) Migration of members of a species to different ge | ographical areas | |
| d) Power of adaptation in an individual to a variety | of environments | |
| 239 Constic drift in also known as | or chivin onnicints | |
| a) Hardy effect | h) Weinberg effect | |
| c) Hardy-Weinberg effect | d) Sewall Wright effect | |
| 240 Which of the following is the first vascular plant to h | uj sewali wiight enect | ct group? |
| a) Bryonhytes b) Lyconods | c) Conifers | d) Cycade |
| 241 The concent that the species have changed over long | a period of time is known a | |
| a) Ecology | b) Embryology | 13 |
| a) Spontaneous generation | d) Organic evolution | |
| 242 Chaosa the urong statements | uj organic evolution | |
| L The accord of Darwinian theory about evolution | an ha caan in tha nhanam | on of natural solution |
| I. The essence of Dai willian theory about evolution of II. The rate of appearance of new forms is not linked | to the evolution | enon of natural selection |
| II. The face of appearance of new forms is not miked | | |
| III. Adaptive ability is a complete evolution | | |
| The servest ention is | | |
| a) Lond II | a) Land III | d) Land IV |
| a) I and II D) III and II | c) I and III | d) I and IV |
| 245. Connecting links are organism which shows charact | ers 01 | |
| a) its phylum only | | |
| b) I wo groups (pnyiums) | | |
| c) its class only | | |
| uj its order only | | |

| 244. The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in Sta | nley Miller's experiment w | as |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a) 3:1:2 b) 2:1:2 | c) 1:2:1 | d) 5 : 4 : 1 |
| 245.Proteinoids are | | |
| a) Carbohydrate structure consisting of branched su | igars | |
| b) Fatty acid structure consisting of branched fatty i | nolecules | |
| c) Protein structure consisting of branched amino a | cids | |
| d) Protein structure consisting of unbranched amine | o acids | |
| 246.Evolutionary history of an organism is known as | | |
| a) Phylogeny b) ancestry | c) Palaeontology | d) ontogeny |
| 247.Evolutionary convergence is the development of | | |
| a) Common set of characters in closely related grou | ps | |
| b) Common set of characters in the group of different | nt ancestry | |
| c) Random mating | | |
| d) Dissimilar characters in the closely related group | S | |
| 248.Random genetic drift in a population probably result | ts from | |
| a) Constant low mutation rate | b) Large population size | |
| c) Highly genetically variable individuals | d) Interbreeding within t | his population |
| 249.Organs differ in origin but performing similar function | on | |
| a) Analogous b) Homologous | c) Vestigial | d) Atavism |
| 250. <i>Homo sapiens</i> arose in | | |
| a) India b) America | c) England | d) Africa |
| 251.'PP' is a type of selection that favours both small size | d and large-sized individu | al. 'PP' eliminates most of |
| the members with mean expression, so as to produc | e two peak in the distributi | ion of the tract that many |
| lead to the development of two different population | s. Identify 'PP' | |
| a) Disruptive selection | | |
| b) Opposite of stabilizing selection | | |
| c) Diversifying sekection | | |
| d) All of these | | |
| 252. Formation of simple and less elaborated forms from | the more complex and spe | cialized one is called |
| a) Progressive evolution | b) Microevolution | |
| c) Macroevolution | d) Retrogressive evolution | on |
| 253.Natural selection means | | |
| a) Better adaptability | b) Elimination of less ada | apted |
| c) Better survival | d) All of the above | |
| 254. Which of the following statements are correct? | | |
| I. Directional selection favours one extreme form ov | er the other extreme and o | ver intermediate forms of a |
| trait | | |
| II. Stabilising selection favours the intermediate forr | ns of a trait | |
| III. Disruptive selection favours both the extreme for | ms of a trait | |
| IV. Fossils are the remnents of hard parts of life form | is present in rocks | |
| V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers i | ndicates the geological per | iod in which they live |
| VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the ag | ge of the fossils | |
| VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology | | |
| VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks | | |
| IX. The unit of evolution is population | | |
| a) All except I, III and X | b) All except IV, V and II | |
| c) All except VII, V and IX | d) All of the above | |
| 255A is a binomial expression of $(p + q)^2$. When free | juency measured, differs fr | om the expected values, the |
| difference indicates the extent ofB | | |
| Choose the option for A and B to complete the given | NCERT statement | |

| a) A-p² + 2pq + q² = 1; c) A-p² + 2pq + q² ≥ 1; 256.Which one of the followin | B-evolutionary change B-genetic change g features occurs in the dir | b) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 + q^2$ d) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 \le 1$; ection of the evolution for | ² = 1; B-genetic change B-evolutionary change human species? |
|---|---|---|---|
| a) Well developed brain | b) Opposable thumb | c) Binocular vision | d) All of these |
| 257.The theory of random ger a) Hardy –Weinberg | netic drift was proposed by b) R A Fischer | c) Sewall Wright | d) Mayr |
| a) 10 billion year old | b) 20 billion vear old | c) 15 billion year old | d) 5 billion year old |
| 259.Which of the following de | fines Hardy –Weinberg law | ? | aj o billion j car ola |
| a) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ | b) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ | c) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 0$ | d) $q^2 + p^2 + 2pq = 0$ |
| 260.Correct order of evolution | nary scale is | | |
| a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozo | $\text{Dic} \rightarrow \text{Cenozoic}$ | | |
| b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Palaeoz | zoic →Proterozoic | | |
| d) Masazaia Arshaaaza | | | |
| u) Mesozoic \rightarrow Alchaeozo | o of acquired character in a | upport of avalution was pr | conocod by |
| a) Darwin | b) Cuvier | c) Lamarck | d) de Vries |
| 262 Perinatus is a connecting | link hetween | cj Lamarck | ujue viies |
| a) Ctenophora and Platy | elminthes | b) Mollusca and Echinode | ermata |
| c) Annelida and Arthropo | oda | d) Coelenterata and Porif | era |
| 263.Convergent evolution is s | hown by | | |
| a) Homologous organs | b) Analogous organs | c) Vestigial organs | d) All of these |
| 264. Which one of the followin | g are homologous organs? | | 2 |
| a) Wing of butterfly, wing | g of bird, wing of bat | b) Forelimb of frog, wing flipper of whale | of bird, forelimb of rabbit, |
| c) Thoracic leg of cockroa of rabbit | ach, hindleg of frog, forelim | bd) Wing of bird, wing of b | oat, wing of flying lizard |
| 265.Fossilized faecal material | of animals are known as | | |
| a) Coprolites | b) Compressions | c) Moulds | d) Casts |
| 266. Identify the phenomenon | in which the members of a | species do not interbreed | with the members of other |
| species or same species | | | |
| a) Habitat species | | b) Geographical isolation | |
| c) Temporal isolation | | d) Reproductive isolation | l |
| 267.I. Use and disuse of organ | S | | |
| II. Inheritance of acquired | characters | | |
| III. Branching descent | | | |
| IV. Natural selection | | | |
| V. Mutation | | | |
| vi. Reproductive isolation | l | ntions and | |
| a) Lond II | b) III and IV | a) V and VI | d) W and W |
| a) I allu II 269 Polatod spacios which are | DJ III allu IV | CJ V allu VI | uj IV allu VI |
| a) Sibling | h) Sympatric | c) Allonatric | d) Mornhospecies |
| 269 An important evidence in | favour of organic evolution | is the occurrence of | uj moi phospecies |
| a) Homologous and vestig | gial organs | b) Analogous and vestigiz | alorgans |
| c) Homologous organs or | Shar organio | | a organo |
| 270.Evolution is | lly | d) Homologous and analo | Igous of gails |
| | lly | d) Homologous and analo | igous organs |
| a) Sudden change occurri | ing in a population | d) Homologous and analo | igous organs |
| a) Sudden change occurri b) Progeny with modifica | nly ing in a population tions | d) Homologous and analo | igous organs |

| d) All of the above | | |
|---|--|----------|
| 271. The result of Miller's experiments were discussed in the | book 'The Planets' written by | |
| a) Sayere b) Harold Urey c) | Huxley d) Stanley | |
| 272. Which of the following experiment suggested that simple | est living organisms could not have originat | ed |
| spontaneously from non-living matter? | | |
| a) Microbes did not appear in stored meat | | |
| b) Larvae could appear in decaying organic matter | | |
| c) Microbes appeared from unsterilized organic matter | | |
| d) Meat was not spoiled, when heated and kept sealed in | n a vessel | |
| 273. Darwin asserted thatA which are heritable and which | ch makes the resources utilizationB for f | ew, will |
| enable only those to reproduce and leaveC progeny | | |
| Choose the correct option for A, B and C to complete the | given statement | |
| a) A-variations, B-better, C-more b) | A-variations, B-better, C-less | |
| c) A-variations, B-normally, C-less d) | A-variations, B-normally, C-more | |
| 274. Phenomenon in which the genetic drift gives rise to a new | w sample of population is called | |
| a) Founder's effect b) | Divergent evolution | |
| c) Bottle neck effect d) | Stabilizing selection | |
| 275.Genetic drift operates to | | |
| a) Large isolated population b) | Small isolated population | |
| c) Fast reproductive population d) | Slow reproductive population | |
| 276. <i>Archaeopteryx</i> is a connecting link between | | |
| a) Reptiles and birds b) | Birds and mammals | |
| c) Amphibians and reptiles d) | None of the above | |
| 277. Which one of the following is not a vestigial structure in . | Homo sapiens? | _ |
| a) Third molar b) Epiglottis c) | Plica semilunaris d) Pyramidalis mus | scle |
| 278. Which of the following was not explained by the Darwini | ism? | |
| a) Natural selection b) | Struggle for existence | |
| c) Arrival of the fittest d) | Origin of species | |
| 2/9. Creation of new taxa is focussed in | | |
| a) Macro-evolution b) | Theory of special creation | |
| c) Sympatric speciation (a) | Theory of pangenesis | |
| 280. Which of the following statement is correct? | | |
| a) Stelli cells alle specialized cells | mhwaganasia of mammala | |
| c) All plants and animals cells are totinotent | molyogenesis of manimals | |
| d) Ontogeny repeats phylogeny | | |
| 281 Lung fishes air breathing animals and corals predominat | ated during the period | |
| Complete the given statement by choosing an appropriat | ite ontion | |
| a) Mississinnian b) Silurian | Devonian d) Iurassic | |
| 282 Development of different functional structures from a co | ommon ancestral form is called | |
| a) Differential evolution b) | Adaptive radiation | |
| c) Non-adaptive radiation d) | Regressive evolution | |
| 283. Hand of man, wing of bat and flipper of seal represents | | |
| a) Vestigial organs b). | Analigous organs | |
| c) Evolutionary organs d) | Homologous organs | |
| 284. Who wrote the famous book Origin of Species? | | |
| a) Lamarck b) Darwin c) | de Vries d) Mendel | |
| 285. According to the heterotroph hypothesis, the first life on | the earth was able to | |
| a) Synthesis its food from inorganic compounds b) | Feed upon carbohydrates produced by auto | otrophs |
| c) Feed upon available nutrients in the environment d) | Carry on photosynthesis instead of respirat | tion |
| 286.Which of the following events is an examples of evolution | on? | |

| a) Different finch specie | s found of different Galapa | agos islands | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| b) Remarkable rise in ar | ntibiotic resistant strains o | of bacteria | | |
| c) Changes in guppy populations after the introduction of predators | | | | |
| d) All of the above | | | | |
| 287. The theory that evolutio | nary change is slow and co | ontinuous this phenomeno | n is known as | |
| a) Punctuated equilibriu | ım | | | |
| b) Geographic isolation | | | | |
| c) Speciation | | | | |
| d) Gradualism | | | | |
| 288. Links between organism | is that shows branching pa | attern of evolutionary relat | ionships are shown by | |
| a) Living fossils | | b) Comparative embry | ology | |
| c) Phylogenetic trees | | d) Two fossil layers | | |
| 289.Which of the following is | s not Darwin's conclusion? | • | | |
| a) Survival of the fittest | | b) Struggle for existend | ce | |
| c) Inheritance of acquri | ed characters | d) Origin of species by | natural selection | |
| 290.Which group of organism | ns is believed to be evolve | d first on earth? | | |
| a) Arthropods | b) Coelenterates | c) Protozoans | d) Reptiles | |
| 291. Artificial synthesis of AT | P, porphyrin and nucleotic | des was detained by | | |
| a) Fox | b) Orgeal | c) Miller and Urey | d) Darwin | |
| 292. The biochemical analysis | s of different chlorophyll p | igments in plants would be | e most useful in determining | |
| a) How plants reproduc | e asexually | | | |
| b) How plants pass favo | urable traits to their offsp | ring | | |
| c) Why some plants pro | duce haemoglobin | | | |
| d) Which plants might h | ave a common ancestor | | | |
| 293.Select the wrong statem | ents | | | |
| I. Swank-neck flask expe | riment was performed by | Louis Pasteur | | |
| II. Louis Pasteur is famo | us for germ theory of disea | ase | | |
| III. Louis Pasteur disapp | roved spontaneous theory | v forever | | |
| IV. Cosmozoic theory of | origin of life was proposed | l by Richter | | |
| V. Theory of catastrophis | sm was given by Georges (| Cuvier | | |
| Choose the correct optio | n | | | |
| a) I, II and IV | b) I, III and IV | c) III, IV and V | d) None of these | |
| 294.Percentage of homology | in the haemoglobin of man | n and gorilla is | | |
| a) 97% | b) 96% | c) 99% | d) 98% | |
| 295.Hybridized sterile $(2n)$ p | plant can be converted into | o a fertile species by doubli | ing the chromosomes through | |
| induced polyploidy. Such | n plants are called | | | |
| a) Diploid | b) Tetraploids | c) Amphidiploids | d) Amphitetraploids | |
| 296. Abiogenesis means | | | | |
| a) Origin of eukaryotes | _ | b) Origin of life from liv | ving organisms | |
| c) Origin of life from nor | n-living organisms | d) Origin of prokaryote | es | |
| 297.Pouched marsupials are found only in | | | | |
| a) New Zealand | b) Australia | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) Canada and Australia | |
| 298. Name the type of natura | I selection depicted in the | given diagram (type l, type | e II and type III) | |

| Type I Mean Mean Conserved Eliminated Eliminated | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Type II Figure Conserved Eliminated | | | |
| Type III | A A | | |
| Type I Type II Type III | | | |
| a) Disruptive Directional Stabilising | ; t | b) Directional Disruptiv | e Stabilising |
| c) Stabilizing Directional Disruptiv | e c | d) Stabilising Disruptive | e Directional |
| 299. Evolution is not continuous. It is a Jerk | y and a discontin | nuous process. This is th | e punch line of |
| a) Natural selection theory of evolution | n b | b) Theory of acquired cha | aracter |
| c) Mutational theory of evolution | C | d) Synthetic theory of eve | olution |
| 300. Which of the following statements are | correct? | | |
| I. Survival of the fittest is based upon t | he characteristic | cs that are inherited | |
| II. Darwin's variations are small and d | irectional | | |
| III. The fitness is the end result of the a | ability of adults | | |
| IV. Genetic drift is operated in small pe | opulation | | |
| V. Genetic drift operates in large popu | lation | | |
| VI. Genetic drift upset the Hardy-Wein | berg equilibrium | n | |
| Choose the correct option | | | |
| a) I, II, III and IV b) IV, V, VI | and II c | c) I, II, III, V and VI | d) I, II, III, IV and VI |
| 301.If frequency, of 'A' allele is 0.4 than, fir | d out the freque | ency of 'B' allele and heter | ozygous genotype in a |
| random mating population at equilibr | a | | |
| a) 0.6 and 0.24 b) 0.6 and |).96 c | c) 0.6 and 0.48 | d) 0.6 and 0.50 |
| 302.Darwin differentiateA species of fi | nches and group | bed them intoB main | types. |
| Choose the correct option for A and B | to complete the ۽ | given statement | |
| a) A-six; B-thirteen b) A-fifteer | ı; B-six c | c) A-seven; B-three | d) A-fourteen; B-seven |
| 303. When a species gets separated geogra | phically, it evolve | es separately. Which of th | ne following condition |
| would determine whether they are no | w different speci | ies? | |
| I. They failed to interbreed | | | |
| II. They failed to give fertile offspring | | | |
| III. They have different coloured body | | | |
| IV. They appear morphologically sligh | tly different | | |
| Choose the correct combination from | given options | | |
| a) I and II b) II and II | C | c) III and IV | d) I and IV |
| 304. First cell produced on earth is | | | |
| a) Protobiont b) Protozo | à C | c) Metazoa | d) None of these |
| 305.Biochemical similarities indicates the | . , | | |
| a) Similarities in carbonydrates of org | anisms c | b) Similarities in fat (fatt | y acid) of organisms |
| c) Similarities in protein and genes of | organishis c | uj Ali ol ule above | |
| a) Eather Source h) Abba La | maitra | a) Arna Allan Dangiaa | d) Eduin D Uubbla |
| a) Fattlet Saurez DJ Abbe Le | maitre t | c) Al no Allen Pelizias | uj Euwili P hubble |
| a) Cumulative change of living nervice | tion ¹ | h) Prograceiva dovalarm | ont of an organ |
| a) Cumulative change of fiving popula | | d) History of human race | ent ut all utgall |
| 208 Fossil man who made cave pointings | ic | uj mistory of numan race | 3 |
| a) Java man b) Noordor | 15 thal man | a) (ra magnan man | d) Polying man |
| aj java illali Dj Neandel 300 What is meant by the term "Darwin fit | uidi ilidil (| u u u -magnon man | uj reking man |
| Job. What is meane by the term Dar Will IIt | 11033 | | |

| a) The ability to survive and reproduce | b) High aggressiveness | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| c) Healthy appearance | d) Physical strength | |
| 310. Primary source of allelic variation is | | |
| a) Due to long periods of evolutionary changes | b) Due to abrupt mutatio | ons |
| c) Suddenly on earth | d) By seed dispersal | |
| 311.All organism shares the same types of proteins and b | piochemical pathways. This | s supports the fact that |
| a) Evolution occurs very fast | b) Life began on earth a l | ong time ago |
| c) All organism have common ancestry | d) Evolution is an ongoin | ig process |
| 312. Ornithorhynchus is a connecting link between | | |
| a) Birds and reptiles | b) Reptiles and amphibia | ins |
| c) Birds and amphibians | d) Fishes and amphibian | S |
| 313. Analogous organs appears as the result of | | |
| a) Divergent evolution | b) Progressive evolution | |
| c) Retrogressive evolution | d) Convergent evolution | |
| 314. Who proposed that the first form of life could have c | ome from pre-existing non | -living organic molecules? |
| a) S L Miller b) Oparin and Haldane | c) Charles Darwin | d) Alfred Wallace |
| 315.Vestigial organ in human being is | | |
| a) Canine b) Hindlimb | c) Incisor | d) Premolar |
| 316.The scientific name of Java man is | | |
| a) Homo habilis | b) Homo sapiens neand | erthalensis |
| c) Homo erectus erectus | d) Australopithecus boi | sei |
| 317.Example of convergent evolution is | | |
| a) Darwin finches and marsupial mouse | b) Placental wolf and Tas | smanian wolf |
| c) Placental wolf and Darwin finches | d) Tasmanian wolf and m | narsupial mouse |
| 318. Which theory arguments that life on earth came from | n outer space? | |
| a) Theory of panspermia b) Cosmozoic theory | | |
| c) Spore theory | c) Spore theory d) All of these | |
| 319. Which of the following is the most primitive ancesto | r of man? | |
| a) Homo habilis | b) Homo neanderthalen | sis |
| c) Australopithecus | d) Ramapithecus punjal | bicus |
| 320.Presence of visceral pouches in the embryos of all ve | ertebrates supports the the | ory of |
| a) Organic evolution b) Biogenesis | c) Metamorphosis | d) Recapitulation |
| 321.A population exhibiting Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium | n possesses 25% recessive | traits. Find out the |
| frequency of recessive alleles in the gene pool of the | same population | |
| a) 0.5 b) 0.4 | c) 0.3 | d) None of these |
| 322. Which of the following natural process is likely to fas | sten organic evolution? | |
| a) Favourable environment | b) Overproduction | |
| c) Abundant genotypic variations | d) Reproductive isolation | 1 |
| 323.Homo sapiens neanderthalensis and Homo sapien | as sapiens (Cro-magnon m | an), were originated from |
| a) <i>Homo erectus</i> b) <i>Homo habilis</i> | c) <i>Ramapithecus</i> | d) <i>Proconsul</i> |
| 324. How might an evolutionary biologist why a species of | of salamander becomes blir | nd after colonizing a cave? |
| a) It is possible that in the cave there is a source of p | collution that increases the | mutation rate for a gene |
| that makes salamanders blind. Over time, due to | exposure to this chemical, | the members of the |
| population lose their sight | | |
| b) Members of the ancestral population that coloniz | ed the cave differed in thei | r ability to see. If |
| maintaining the ability to see in the cave was a w | aste of energy, blind salam | anders might actually have |
| more offspring than those who could see | | |
| c) There is no to explain this in terms of natural sele | ection | |
| d) The members of this salamander species no long | er needed to use their eyes | . Over time, due to the lack |
| of use, they lost the ability to see | | |

325. Which one amoung the following is an example for homology?

| a) Eye of Octopus and mamm | als |
|----------------------------|-----|
|----------------------------|-----|

- b) Tuber of sweet potato and potato
- c) Wings of butterfly and birds
- d) Thorn and tendrils of Bougainvillea and Cucurbita
- 326. Coacervates belong to category of
 - a) Cyanobacteria
 - b) Protozoans
 - c) Molecular aggregates
 - d) Molecular aggregate surrounded by lipid membrane
- 327. Which of the following sequences was proposed by Darwin and Wallace for organic evolution?
 - a) Over-production, constancy of population size, variations, natural selection
 - b) Variations, natural selection, over-production, constancy of population size
 - c) Over -production, variations, constancy of population size, natural selection
 - d) Variations, constancy of population size, over-production, natural selection

328. Fossils are useful in

- a) Studying extinct organisms b) Studying history of organism c) Both (a) and (b) d) None of the above 329.Biological concept of species is mainly based on a) Reproductive isolation b) Morphological features only c) Methods of reproduction only d) Morphology and methods of reproduction 330. Which of the following statements stands in favour of abiogenesis? I. Spontaneous generation II. Origin of viruses and microbes III. Origin of life from living organism IV. Origin of life from non-living organism The correct combination is a) I and II b) II and III c) III and IV d) I and IV 331. The brain capacity of *Homo erectus* was about a) 650 cc b) 900 cc c) 1200 cc d) 1400 cc 332. Single step large mutation leading to speciation is also called a) Founder's effect b) Saltation c) Branching descent d) Natural selection 333. According to Oparin, which one of the following was not present in the primitive atmosphere of the earth? a) Methane c) Hydrogen d) Water vapour b) Oxygen 334. What is the use of Electronic Spin Resonance (ESR) in fossil studies? a) It helps to study the proteins in sedimentary fossils b) It helps to revise the evolutionary period for different groups of organisms c) It helps to study the enzymes present in sedimentary fossils
 - d) All of the above

335. In the given picture of human evolution, identify the missing stages, *i. e.*, *A* and *C*

| R. J. | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A B () (Neanderthal man) | | |
| | | |
| a) A- <i>Homo erectus</i> C-Cro-magnon man | h) A- <i>Homo erectus</i> (| C-Australonithecus |
| c) A-Cro-magnon man; C- <i>Australopithed</i> | <i>cus</i> d) A-Cro-magnon ma | n; C- <i>Homo erectus</i> |
| 336. Wings of birds and wings of flies perform | n similar functions so they are exar | nples of |
| a) Homologous organ b) Analogous | organ c) Evolutionary organ | n d) Paralogous organ |
| 337.Vestigial organs present in an adult indiv | ridual are examples of Basi | is of evidence of evolution. |
| a) morphological b) Palaeontol | ogical c) Embryological | d) Anatomical |
| 338.Evolution that shift the allele frequency i | n a study consistent direction is ca | lled? |
| a) Directional evolution | | |
| b) Disruptive evolution | | |
| c) Molecular evolution | | |
| a) All of these | n the covere strong but the chart w | ingod hinda diad. It ahawa |
| a) Stabilizing coloction b) Cone flow | a) Diversifying select | inged billus died. It shows |
| 340 Cosmozoic theory was proposed by | c) Diversitying select | ion uj rounder enect |
| a) Helmhontz b) Richter | c) Pasteur | d) Arrhenius |
| 341 Major radiations of mammals hirds and | nollinating insects took place in wh | hich enoch? |
| a) Oligocene b) Ecocene | c) Pliocene | d) Palaeocene |
| 342. In the early earth, organic acids were pro | oduced by the combination of H_2 w | vith |
| a) Ammonia and methane | b) Hvdrogen | |
| c) Organic matter | d) Sulphates and nitr | ates |
| 343.Change of frequency of alleles in a popula | ation results in evolution. This stat | ement is proposed in |
| a) Darwin's theory | b) Lamarck's theory | |
| c) Hardy – Weinberg principle | d) de Vries theory | |
| 344. The first enzyme on the primitive earth w | was/were | |
| a) Proteins b) DNA | c) RNA | d) Amino acids |
| 345. Ancestor of man, who first stood erect, w | /as | |
| a) Australopithecus b) Cromagnor | n c) Java –ape man | d) Peking man |
| 346. Theory of special creation arguments that | at | |
| I. all living organisms were created as su | ch | |
| II. the diversity was always the same sind | ce creation | |
| III. earth is 4000 years old | | |
| Choose the right option to complete the g | given statement | |
| aj I and II b) II and III | cj I and III | aj I, II and III |
| 547. Use and disuse theory was proposed by | | |

| 240 What Irind of mariation | DJ Dal Will | c) Hugo de Vries | d) Malthus | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| 348. What kind of variation contributes to the height of animals? | | | | |
| a) Somatogenic variations | | b) Discontinuous variat | tions | |
| c) Continuous variations | | d) Blastogenic variations | | |
| 349. The most recent and c | lirect prehistoric ancestor is | | | |
| a) Cro –magnon | b) Pre –Neanderthal | c) Neanderthal | d) None of these | |
| 350.Evolution for Darwin | was gradual, while de Vries be | lieved that mutations, cau | used speciation. The belief of | |
| de Vries supports the | concept of | | | |
| a) Saltation | b) Evolution | c) Genetic equilibrium | d) Variance | |
| 351.Study of origin and de | velopment of humans in all th | eir physical, social and cu | ltural relationship is called | |
| a) Zoology | b) Anthropology | c) Biogeography | d) Zoogeography | |
| 352.Which of the following | g best shown the common orig | in of man and chimpanze | e? | |
| a) Chromosome band | ling | b) Binocular vision | | |
| c) Cranial capacity | | d) Dental formula | | |
| 353.Neo-geographic specia | ation can be found in | | | |
| a) Parapatric speciati | on | | | |
| b) Peripatric speciation | on | | | |
| c) Allopatric speciation | on | | | |
| d) Sympatric speciation | on | | | |
| 354. Which of the following | g statement are correct about A | Homo erectus | | |
| I. Had a large brain ar | ound 900cc | | | |
| II. Appeared about 1.5 | million years ago | | | |
| III. Ate meat/omnivor | ous | | | |
| IV. Evolved from <i>Hom</i> | to habilis | | | |
| Choose the correct op | tion | | | |
| a) I and II | b) II and III | c) III and IV | d) I, II, III and IV | |
| | | | | |
| 355.Evolution is | | | | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prod | cess | b) Continuous process | | |
| 355.Evolution isa) Discontinuous procc) Both (a) and (b) | cess | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential proces | SS | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prod c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following | cess g is an example of fossils? | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential proces | SS | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prod c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains burie | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs | b) Continuous processd) Non-essential processb) The petrified cast of | ss clam's burrow | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prode c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a compreserved in muds | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone | b) Continuous processd) Non-essential processb) The petrified cast ofd) All of the above | ss clam's burrow | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prode c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a compreserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a number | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone nber of new taxa in a short spa | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large sca | ss clam's burrow le of environmental change is | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a compreserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a numericalled | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone nber of new taxa in a short spa | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large scale | ss clam's burrow le of environmental change is | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction preserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a numericalled a) Coevolution | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone nber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large scance c) Convergent evolution | ss clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a description of the following 357.Rapid evolution a nume called a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone nber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that nati | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large scatch c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction 357.Rapid evolution a nume called a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection proganism will bree | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone nber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large sca c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a description of the following 357.Rapid evolution a nume called a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection performs will brees b) Natural selection description | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone hber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that nati icks the fits organism, wherea d lepends upon the presence of v | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large scator c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction 357.Rapid evolution a nume called a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection programism will brees b) Natural selection differentiation programism will brees | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone hber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d epends upon the presence of w ccurs within the population bu | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large sca c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prode c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains burief c) The impression, a construction preserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a nume called a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection programism will breef b) Natural selection did in the construction of t | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone nber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that nati icks the fits organism, wherea d lepends upon the presence of w ccurs within the population bu changes that can be brought by | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above In of time due to large scale c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analosis in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection, the t it is not mendatory in contant and the selection but no | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction 357.Rapid evolution a numerical evolution 358.Which of the following a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection porganism will bree b) Natural selection of c) Natural selection of d) There is a limit of construction | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone hber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d lepends upon the presence of w ccurs within the population bu- changes that can be brought by | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large sca c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection is not analo | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction preserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a numerical ed a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection programism will brees b) Natural selection of c) Natural selection of d) There is a limit of conselection | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone aber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d lepends upon the presence of v ccurs within the population bu- changes that can be brought by I ₃ present in the primary atmo | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above In of time due to large scale c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analos s in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection but no sphere during its converse | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction 357.Rapid evolution a numerical evolution a numerical evolution 358.Which of the following a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection porganism will bree b) Natural selection of c) Natural selection of d) There is a limit of conselection 359.What happened to NH atmosphere? | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone hber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d lepends upon the presence of w ccurs within the population bu- changes that can be brought by I_3 present in the primary atmo | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above n of time due to large sca c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection is not analo variation while artificial selection but no sphere during its converse | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial sion to the secondary | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction preserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a numerical ed a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection programism will brees b) Natural selection difference c) Natural selection of the selection 359.What happened to NH atmosphere? a) It got oxidized to H | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone aber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d epends upon the presence of v ccurs within the population bu- changes that can be brought by I_3 present in the primary atmo | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above In of time due to large scale c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection but no se | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial sion to the secondary | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction 357.Rapid evolution a numerical evolution a numerical evolution a numerical evolution and the following a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection porganism will bree b) Natural selection of the construction of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection 359.What happened to NH atmosphere? a) It got oxidized to H b) It was absorbed by | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone aber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d lepends upon the presence of w ccurs within the population bu- changes that can be brought by a present in the primary atmo a photoautotrophs | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above In of time due to large scale c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection but no se | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial sion to the secondary | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous prodict b) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a construction preserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a numericalled a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection programism will breaction of the following b) Natural selection of the selection of the selection 359.What happened to NH atmosphere? a) It got oxidized to H b) It was absorbed by c) Most of it got oxidition | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone aber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that natu- icks the fits organism, wherea d epends upon the presence of v ccurs within the population bu- changes that can be brought by a present in the primary atmo a photoautotrophs zed to nitrogen oxides | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above In of time due to large scale c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection but no se | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial sion to the secondary | |
| 355.Evolution is a) Discontinuous proc c) Both (a) and (b) 356.Which of the following a) Pollen grains buries c) The impression, a c preserved in muds 357.Rapid evolution a numcalled a) Coevolution 358.Which of the following a) Natural selection p organism will bree b) Natural selection of d) There is a limit of c selection 359.What happened to NH atmosphere? a) It got oxidized to H b) It was absorbed by c) Most of it got oxidi d) It concentration was | cess g is an example of fossils? ed in the bottom of peat bogs clam shell made in mud, tone hber of new taxa in a short spa b) Quantum evolution g statement describes that nath icks the fits organism, wherea d epends upon the presence of w ccurs within the population but changes that can be brought by a present in the primary atmo a photoautotrophs zed to nitrogen oxides as decreased due to O ₂ format | b) Continuous process d) Non-essential process b) The petrified cast of d) All of the above In of time due to large scale c) Convergent evolution ural selection is not analo s in artificial selection, the variation while artificial selection but no se | clam's burrow le of environmental change is n d) Divergent evolution gous to artificial selection e breeder decide which election do not ase of artificial selection such limit exists for artificial sion to the secondary | |

360.Select the incorrect statements

I. Natural selection is essential for evolution

| II. Natural selection | n do not include variations | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| III. Concept of natu | iral selection was given by Hug | o de Vries | |
| IV. Mutation is the | sudden inheritable change | | |
| V. Synthetic theory | v is also called Neo-Darwinism f | theory of evolution | |
| The correct combined | nation is a | | |
| a) I, II and III | b) II, III and IV | c) III, IV and V | d) II and III |
| 361.Cro – magnon was | | | |
| a) Frugivorous | b) Carnivorous | c) Herbivorous | d) Omnivorous |
| 362.Urey –Miller's expe | eriment mixture had the follow | ing except | |
| a) Methane | b) CO ₂ | c) Hydrogen | d) Water vapour |
| 363.Life appeared | | | |
| a) 500 million yea | rs after the formation of earth | b) 600 million years | after the formation of earth |
| c) Four billion yea | irs back | d) Both (a) and (c) | |
| 364.Evidence that evol | ution of life forms has indeed ta | aken place on earth has c | ome from |
| a) Fossils study (p | alaeontological evidence) | | |
| b) Morphological a | and comparative anatomical stu | ıdy | |
| c) Biochemical stu | ıdy | | |
| d) All of the above | | | |
| 365.Darwin in his 'natu | aral selection theory', did not be | elieved in any role of whi | ch one of the following in |
| organic evolution? | | | |
| a) Struggle for exi | stence | b) Discontinuous vai | riations |
| c) Parasites and p | redators as natural enemies | d) Survival of the fitt | test |
| 366. The first living being | ngs were | | |
| a) Chemoheterotr | ophs | b) Chemoautotrophs | 3 |
| c) Oxygenic photo | autotrophs | d) Anoxygenic photo | autotrophs |
| 367.0ffsprings formed | by the combination of new cha | racters are called | |
| a) Mutant | b) Recombinant | c) New variety | d) All of these |
| 368.Evolution is the | | | |
| a) Disturbance in | the genetic equilibrium | | |
| b) Disturbance in | Hardy-Weinberg principle | | |
| c) Change in frequ | iency of alleles in population | | |
| d) All of the above | | | |
| 369. The most recent en | ra in geological time scale is | | |
| a) Mesozoic | b) Cenozoic | c) Palaeozoic | d) Proterozoic |
| 370.Change of lighter c | oloured variety of peppered m | oths (Biston betularia) | to darker variety occurred due to |
| a) Selection of dar | ker variety for survival in smol | ke laden industrial enviro | onment |
| b) Deletion of gen | e | | |
| c) Industrial carbo | on deposited on the wings | | |
| d) Translocation o | of gene | | |
| 371.Which of the follow | ving pairs is correct? | | |
| a) Bats wings and | insect wings are analogous | | |
| b) Seal flippers an | d bats paw are homologous | | |
| c) Insect wings an | d bird wings are homologous | | |
| d) Thorns of Boug | <i>ainvillea</i> and tendrils of pea a | re analogous | |
| 372. Two key concepts | of Darwinian theory of evolution | on are | |
| L branching descer | nt | | |
| II. use and disuse o | of organs | | |
| III. natural selectio | n and a second s | | |
| IV, somatic variance | ce | | |
| The correct combi | nation is | | |
| a) I and II | b) III and IV | c) I and III | d) II and IV |
| | - | | - |

373. Origin of different types of beaks occur due to a) Natural selection b) Interspecific competition d) Interspecific variation c) Genetic drift 374. The early man whose skeleton is almost indistinguishable from that of modern man is a) Neanderthal man b) Peking man c) Homo erectus d) Cro- magnon man 375. Coacervates were experimentally produced by a) Urey and Miller b) Jacob and Monod c) Fischer and Huxley d) Sydney Fox and Oparin 376. Which of the following evolved first on the primitive earth? b) Coacervates a) Viroids c) Cyanobacteria d) Mycoplasma 377. Given below some major events in the early history of life I. First heterotrophic prokaryotes II. First eukaryotes III. First autotrophic prokaryotes **IV. First animals** Choose the correct sequence of these evolutionary events b) I, III, II, IV a) IV, III, II, I c) I, II, III, IV d) IV, I, II, III 378. Identify what is indicated in the given diagram? 4. J.J.J.J.J.J. Common Ancestor I. Natural selection II. Adaptive radiation **III. Ecological succession** IV. Different species of finches by mutation a) I and II b) I and III c) III and IV d) II and IV 379. First dinosaurs and first egg-laying mammals were originated in b) Triassic period c) Permian period a) Jurassic period d) Cambrian period 380. The diagram represent Miller's experiment. Choose the correct combination of labelling.



A-Electrodes $B - NH_3 + H_2 + H_2O + CH_4$

- a) C- Cold water
 - D- Vacuum
 - E-U-trap
 - A-Electrodes
- b) $B NH_4 + H_2 + CO_2 + CH_3$ C- Hot water

| D- Vacuum | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| E- U-trap | | | | |
| A-Electrodes | | | | |
| $B - NH_3 + H_2$ | 0 | | | |
| c) C- Steam | | | | |
| D- U-trap | | | | |
| E- Vacuum | | | | |
| A-Electrodes | | | | |
| $B - NH_3 + H_2$ | $+ H_2 0 + CH_4$ | | | |
| d) C- Steam | | | | |
| D- Vacuum | | | | |
| E- U-trap | | | | |
| 381.Philosophie Zoo | <i>logique</i> was writt | ten by | | |
| a) Darwin | b) Linn | aeus | c) Lamarck | d) Theophrastus |
| 382.Mark the correct | statements | | | |
| I. Fitness of indiv | iduals means rep | roductive fitness | 5 | |
| II. Homology in v | ertebrae brain ind | dicates common | ancestry | |
| III. Theory of acq | uired character w | as given by de V | ries | |
| IV. After industria | alization, the whit | e moth did not s | survive due to predators | |
| The correct optio | on is | | | |
| a) I, II and III | b) I, III | and IV | c) II, III and IV | d) I, II and IV |
| 383.Genetic basis of a | daptation was pe | rformed by | | |
| a) Joshua Lederb | oerg b) Caro | lus Linnaeus | c) Mayer | d) De Vries |
| 384. Identify the crani | al capacity A and | B of the given p | rimates | |
| Primates | Cranial | | | |
| | Capacities (in | | | |
| | cubic | | | |
| 1 Heidelberg | 1300 cc | | | |
| man | 1500 00 | | | |
| 2. Neanderthal | Α | | | |
| man | | | | |
| 3. Cro-Magnon | 1650 cc | | | |
| man | | | | |
| 4. Living | В | | | |
| $\Delta = 1300-1600$ | $R_{-1450 cc}$ | | b) Δ-1200-1300 cc B | -1450.cc |
| c) $\Delta_{-1200-1300}$ | cc, B-1+30 cc | | d) A-1600 cc B-1300 | -1400 cc |
| 385 In which enoch c | nly modern hum: | ans prevails? | uj II 1000 cc, D 1300 | 1000 00 |
| a) Pleiostocene | h) Holo | cene | c) Pliocene | d) Micoene |
| 386 Select the evam | les which favours | the mutational t | theory of evolution | uj Micoche |
| I Ancon sheen | II Hornless cattle | | | |
| III Cicer gigas | IV Novel oranges | | | |
| V Hairless cat | VI Double toed c | at | | |
| The correct comb | vil. Double coed et | | | |
| a) I II and III | h) III IV | / and V | c) IV V and VI | d) I II III IV V and VI |
| 387. Although all man | imals have some of | common charact | ers, but they shows cons | spicuous differences due to |
| a) Genetic drift | h) Conv | vergence | c) Divergence | d) Normalisation |
| 388 A good example f | for recanitulation | theory is | e, bivergenee | aj normalisation |
| a) Embryonic m | embranes of renti | les | h) Tadnole larva of fr | .Uà |
| c) Placenta of ma | | | | ъ. |
| | ammals | | d) Canine teeth of fro | g |
| | ammals | | d) Canine teeth of fro | g |

| a) Wings of kiwi | b) Coccyx in man | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| c) Pelvic girdle of python | d) Flipper of seal | |
| 390.Atavism is | | |
| a) Appearance of ancestral traits | b) Loss of existing traits | |
| c) Modification of existing characters | d) Loss of new characters | |
| 391. The best description of natural selection is | | |
| a) The survival of the fittest | | |
| b) The struggle for existence | | |
| c) The reproductive success of the members of a pop | oulation best adapted to the | e environment |
| d) A change in the proportion of variation within a p | opulation | |
| 392. Which one of the following amino acid was not found | to be synthesized in Miller | 's experiment? |
| a) Glycine b) Aspartic acid | c) Glutamic acid | d) Alanine |
| 393. TheA from the sun broke up water into hydrogen | and oxygen and theB | escaped. Oxygen combined |
| with ammonia and methane to form $\dots C \dots \dots CO_2$ and o | thers. The ozone layer was | formed. As it cooled, the |
| water vapour fell as rain, to fill all the depressions an | d formD | |
| Choose the correct option for A,B,C and D to complete | e the given paragraph, to N | CERT textbook |
| a) A-IR rays, B-lighter H ₂ , C-water, D-oceans | | |
| b) A-UV rays, B-lighter H_2 , C-water, D-oceans | | |
| c) A-UV rays, B-heavier H_2 , C-water, D-oceans | | |
| d) A-UV rays, B-heavier H_2 , C-water, D-oceans | | |
| 394. Evolution occurs when | | |
| a) Genetic equilibrium is upset | b) Genetic equilibrium is i | not upset |
| c) No migration and genetic recombination | d) No mutation and gene i | llow |
| 395. <i>Myrmecoblus</i> and <i>Myrmecophaga</i> are closely related | and have similar adapata | tions for the same habitat. |
| nis phenomenon is | h) Homonlasty | |
| a) Convergent evolution | d) Darallel evolution | |
| 206 Calapages islands are located in | uj Falallel evolutioli | |
| a) Indian ocean b) Pacific ocean | c) Atlantic ocean | d) Arabian ocean |
| 397 Lamarck's concept of inheritance of acquired charact | ers was discarded by | aj mabian occan |
| I. Mendel's laws of inheritance | cis was discarded by | |
| II Theory of natural selection | | |
| III. Mutational theory | | |
| IV. Theory of continuity of germplasm | | |
| Choose the correct combination of the given options | to complete the given state | ment |
| a) I and II b) II and III | c) I and IV | d) III and IV |
| 398. The finches of Galapagos islands provide an evidence | in favour of | , |
| a) Special creation | b) Evolution due to mutat | ion |
| c) Retrogressive evolution | d) Biogeographical evolut | ion |
| 399A of Russia andB of England proposed that th | e first form of life could ha | ve come fromC non- |
| living organic molecule | | |
| Choose the right option for A, B and C to compete the | given NCERT statement | |
| a) A-Oparin, B-Haldane, C-Post-existing | b) A-Haldane, B-Oparin, C | -Post-existing |
| c) A-Oparin, B-Haldane, C-Pre-existing | d) A-Haldane, B-Oparin, C | -Pre-existing |
| 400.Phrase 'Survival of the Fittest' was used by | | |
| a) Hugo de Vries | b) Charles Darwin | |
| c) Herbert Spencer | d) Jean Baptiste Lamarck | |
| 401. The cranial capacity of modern man is | 2 | 2 |
| a) 430-650 cc ³ b) 600-100 cc ³ | c) 900-1100 cc ³ | d) 1200-1600 cc ³ |
| 402. Primary source of allelic variation is | | |

| a) Independent assortment | b) Recombination | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| c) Mutation | d) Polyploidy | |
| 403. Which of the following molecules falls under the cat | tegory of eobionts? | |
| I. Coacervates II. Microspheres | a) I and II | d) Nama af these |
| a) Only I b) Only II | c) I and II | d) None of these |
| 404.A baby has been born with a small tall. It is the case | of exinibiting | |
| a) Retrogressive evolution | b) Mutation | |
| c) Atavism | d) metamorphosis | |
| 405.Prodigality of reproduction in Darwinism refers to | | |
| a) Every organism produces numerous onspiring | ~~ | |
| b) Successful organism produce numerous onsprin | gs | |
| d) Only a few individuals are able to reproduce | | |
| a) Only a few individuals are able to survive | hooms of common doccort? | |
| 406. Which of the following is an evidence for Darwin's t | neory of common descent? | diverged from a single |
| a) There are patterns in the fossil record that sugge | est that other species have o | liverged from a single |
| ancestor species | | |
| b) There are biogeographic patterns in the distribu | tion of species, for instance | , distinct bird species on an |
| Island tends to resemble one another, suggesting | g a common ancestor | |
| c) There are common stages in the early embryolog | gical development of organi | isms, representing several |
| distinct vertebrate groups | | |
| d) All of the above | | |
| 407. Which one of the following describes correctly the f | iomologous structures? | |
| a) Organs that have no function now but had an im | portant in ancestors | 1. |
| b) Organs appearing only in embroynic stage and d | isappearing later in the adu | llt |
| c) Organs with anatomical similarities but perform | ing different functions | |
| d) Organs with anatomical dissimilarities but perfo | rming same functions | |
| 408. Scientific name of Solo man is | | |
| a) <i>Homo soloensis</i> b) Neanderthal | c) <i>Ramapithecus</i> | d) <i>Homo erectus</i> |
| 409. Genetic equilibrium refers to phenomenon that | | |
| a) The traits remains constant in a population | | |
| b) The total genes remains constant in a population | 1 | |
| c) The total genes keeps on varying in a population | | |
| d) Traits keeps on varying in a population | 1 1 1 1 | с · |
| 410. Arrange the following events in a sequential order t | to describe the phenomeno | n of speciation |
| I. Over production rapid multiplication | | |
| II. Limited food and space | | |
| III. Struggle for existence | | |
| IV. Speciation | | |
| V. Inheritance of useful variation | | |
| VI. Natural selection/survival of the fittest | | |
| VII. Appearance of variation | | |
| I ne correct sequence is | | |
| a) I, II, III, V, VI, VII, IV b) I, IV, II, III, VI, VII, V | C) I, II, IV, VI, III, VII, V | d) I, II, III, VII, VI, V, IV |
| 411. The sequence of events in geographic speciation is i | most likely to be | |
| a) Genetic divergence \rightarrow geographic barrier \rightarrow repr | oductive isolation | |
| b) Geographic barrier \rightarrow genetic divergence \rightarrow repr | oductive isolation | |
| c) Reproductive isolation \rightarrow genetic divergence \rightarrow g | geographic barrier | |
| a) geographic barrier \rightarrow reproductive isolation \rightarrow G | enetic aivergence | |
| 412. What was the Lamarck's explanation for long necke | a girattes? | 1 1. , 1 |
| a) Stretching of necks over many generation | b) Short neck suddenly c | nanged into long one |

d) Mutation

c) Natural selection

| 413. The highest cranial capacity is/was present in | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| a) Java man b) Peking man | c) Handy man | d) Modern man | |
| 414.Miller and Urey performed an experiment to prove the | he origin of life. They took | gases NH ₃ and H ₂ along with | |
| a) N ₂ and H ₂ O b) H ₂ O and CH ₄ | c) CH_4 and N_2 | d) CO_2 and NH_3 | |
| 415. Identify the correct sequence of stages in evolution of | f modern man/ Homo sap | viens. | |
| Australopithecus, Neanderthal man, Cromagnon r | nan, Homo erectus | | |
| and Modern man | | | |
| Australopithecus, Homo erectus, Neanderthal mai | n,Cromagnon man | | |
| and Modern man | | | |
| Homo erectus, Neanderthal man,Australopithecus | s, Cromagnon man | | |
| and Modern man | | | |
| Homo erectus, Australopithecus, Neanderthal mar | n, Cromagnon man | | |
| and Modern man | | | |
| 416. Which of the following is the most primitive ancestor | r of man? | | |
| a) Homo neanderthalensi | b) Homo habilis | | |
| c) Ramapithecus | d) Australopithecus | | |
| 417. Trilobites were evolved during which of the followin | g periods? | | |
| a) Silurian b) Cambrian | c) Ordovician | d) Precambrian | |
| 418. Darwin's finches provide an excellent evidence in fav | our of organic evolution. | Γhese are related to which of | |
| the following evidences? | | | |
| a) Embryology | b) Palaeontology (or foss | sils) | |
| c) Anatomy | d) Biogeography (or geo | graphic distribution) | |
| 419. Analogous structures are | | | |
| a) Anatomically different but performing similar fun | ctions | | |
| b) Anatomically similar but performing different fun | lections | | |
| c) Anatomically similar and functioning similarly | | | |
| d) Anatomically differentfunctioning differently | | | |
| 420 Mendel described the frequency of A for offspring | os of a single B | | |
| Choose the correct options for A and B to complete the | he given NCERT statement | | |
| a) A-genome: B-mated pair | b) A-chromosome: B-ma | ted pair | |
| c) A-gene: B-mated pair | d) A-genotype: B-mated | pair | |
| 421.All organisms shares the same genetic code. This con | nmonality is an evidence t | hat | |
| a) The evolution is occurring now | , | | |
| b) The convergent evolution has occurred | | | |
| c) The evolution occurs gradually | | | |
| d) All the organisms are descended from a common | ancestor | | |
| 422.Homology refer to | | | |
| I. Divergent evolution | | | |
| II. Common descent | | | |
| III. Convergent evolution | | | |
| Choose the correct option | | | |
| a) I and III b) II and III | c) Only III | d) I and II | |
| 423. Comparative anatomy and morphology showsA a | andB among organism | s of today and those that | |
| existed years ago. Such similarities can be interpreted to understand whetherC ancestors were shared | | | |
| or not | | | |
| Choose the correct option for A, B and C the complete the given NCERT statement | | | |
| a) A-similarities, B-differences, C-common | | | |
| b) A-similarities, B-differences, C-different | | | |

- c) A-complexities, B-differences, C-different
- d) A-complexities, B-differences, C-common

424.*Homo erectus* evolved about 1.7 million years ago. They used fire and tools and also used animal hides as clothing. The fossil of *Homo erectus* were named as

- a) Neanderthal man
- c) Java ape man
- 425. Thorns of *Bougainvillea* and tendrils of *Cucurbita* are examples of
 - a) Analogous organs
 - c) Vestigial organs
- 426. Diagram given below indicates



| a) Analogous organs | b) Homologous organs | c) Convergent evolution | d) All of these | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 427.First mammal occurred in | which era/period? | | | |
| a) Permian –Palaeozoic | b) Triassic –Mesozoic | c) Tertiary –Coenozoic | d) None of these | |
| 428. Theory of spontaneous ge | eneration or abiogenesis w | as first disproved by | | |
| a) A R Wallace | b) Francisco Redi | c) Louis Pasteur | d) A I Oparin | |
| 429. Primitive man was origina | ated during | | | |
| a) Miocene | b) Holocene | c) Pleistocene | d) Pliocene | |
| 430. Modern synthetic theory i | is based on | | | |
| a) Mutation | b) Population | c) Isolation | d) All of these | |
| 431. Which of the following sit | uation would most likely r | esult in the highest rate of r | natural selection? | |
| a) Reproduction by asexu | ial method | b) Low mutation is an sta | ble environment | |
| c) Little competition | | d) Reproduction by sexua | ll method | |
| 432. Which one is the largest a | pe among the given four g | enera of apes? | | |
| a) <i>Hyalobates</i> (the gibbon) b) <i>Simia</i> (ora | | b) <i>Simia</i> (orangutan) | | |
| c) <i>Pan</i> (chimpanzee) | | d) <i>Gorilla</i> (the gorilla) | | |
| 433. When two species of diffe | rent genealogy come to re | semble each other as a resu | lt of adaptation, the | |
| phenomenon is termed as | 5 | | | |
| a) Divergent evolution | | b) Micro-evolution | | |
| c) Co- evolution | | d) Convergent evolution | | |
| 434. Which one of the followin | g phenomenon supports D | arwin's concept of natural s | selection in organic | |
| evolution? | | | | |
| a) Development of transg | genic animals | b) Production of 'Dolly' th | e sheep by cloning | |
| c) Prevalence of pesticide resistance insects d) None of the above | | | | |
| 435.Who first conducted expe | riment on evolution to pro | ve biochemical origin of life | ? | |
| a) Miller and Urey | b) Darwin | c) Lamarck | d) Weismann | |
| 436.In Africa, there is a specie | s of bird called the yellow- | throated long claw. It looks | exactly like the | |
| meadowlark found in Nor | th America, but they are n | ot closely related. This is an | example of | |
| a) Uniformitarianism | b) Artificial selection | c) Gradualism | d) Convergent evolution | |
| 437. Theory of pangenesis was | s given by | | | |
| a) Darwin | b) Lamarck | c) Hugo de Vries | d) Oparin | |

b) Cro-magnon man

b) Homologous organs

d) Retrogressive evolution

d) Proconsul

Page | 35

438.Krebs' cycle, glycolysis, lipogenesis, enzymes, all of these indicates a) Biochemical evidence of evolution b) Morphological evidence of evolution c) Anatomical evidence of evolution d) Biogeographical evidence of evolution 439.*Peripatus* is a connecting link between a) Annelids and molluscs b) Reptiles and mammals c) Annelids and arthropods d) Annelids and reptile 440.In Hardy-Weinberg law the homozygous dominant alleles, homozygous recessive alleles and heterozygous alleles are represented by Π III Ι b) $p^2 q^2 2pq$ a) $p^2 q^2 3pq$ d) $q^2 2pq p^2$ c) $a^2 p^2 2pq$ 441. During the course of human evolution which part of the brain has shown maximum increase in size? a) Midbrain d) All of these b) Forebrain c) Hindbrain 442. Miller synthesized simple amino acids from one of the following mixtures in his experiment a) CH₄, NH₃, H₂ and water vapour b) H_2 , O_2 , N_2 and water vapour d) CH₄, NH₃, C₂ and water vapour c) H_2 , O_2 , C_2 and water vapour 443. From one population to other, the new mutation spreads by I. Bottle neck effect II. Budding III. Immigrants IV. Sexual reproduction V. Binary fission VI. Asexual reproduction Choose the correct combination a) I and II c) IV and VI d) I and VI b) III and IV 444.Factor affecting the Hardy-Weinberg principles are I. gene flow II. genetic drift III. mutation IV. genetic recombination V. natural selection The correct combination is a) I and II b) II, III and IV c) III, IV and V d) I, II, III, IV and V 445. First theory of evolution was given by a) Charles Darwin b) Hugo de Vries c) Lamarck d) Wallace 446. The idea of natural selection as the fundamental process of evolutionary changes was reached a) By Alfred Russell Wallace in 1901 b) Independently by Charles Darwin and Alfred Russell Wallace in 1859 c) Independently by Charles Darwin and Alfred Russell Wallace in 1900 d) By Charles Darwin in 1866 447. Mutation results in a) Change in gene frequency b) Stabilization of allele frequency c) Change in phenotypic frequency d) Stabilisation of selection pressure 448. Plants of the Galapagos islands show resemblance most closely to the plants of a) Asia b) Australia c) North America d) South America 449. According to abiogenesis, life originated from a) Non-living b) Pre-existing life c) Chemicals d) Extra-terrestrial matter 450. Formation of more complex and specialized organisms from the simple and less elaborated forms is called a) Retrogressive evolution b) Progressive evolution c) Microevolution d) Macroevolution 451. Anthropogenic actions that leads to evolution is the use of a) Herbicides b) Pesticides c) Antibiotics d) All of these
| 452.Which one is linked to ev | volution? | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a) Extinction | b) Competition | c) Variation | d) Reproduction |
| 453.First seed plant appeare | d during which period? | | |
| a) Silurian | b) Devonian | c) Carboniferous | d) Cretaceous |
| 454.Organic compounds first | evolved in earth required | for origin of life were | |
| a) Urea and amino acids | 1) | b) Proteins and nucleic a | cids |
| c) Proteins and amino a | cids | d) Urea and nucleic acids | 5 |
| 455. The study of the homolo | gous structures in mature o | organisms provides the evid | lence for the evolutionary |
| relationships among cer | tain groups of organisms. W | Vhich field of the study inclu | udes this evidence of |
| evolution? | | | |
| a) Comparative cytology | 1 | b) Biochemistry | |
| c) Geology | | d) Comparative anatomy | 7 |
| 456.Which of the following s | tatements are incorrect? | | |
| I. Microbial experiment s | shows that when the pre-ex | kisting advantagoeus mutat | ions are selected they will |
| result in the observation | of new phenotypes. Over f | ew generations, this would | results in speciation |
| II. Neanderthal fossils re | presents a human relative. | | |
| III. In 1938, a fish caught | in South Africa happened t | to be a coelacanth (lobe fins | s) which was thought to be |
| extinct. These animals ev | olved into the first living a | mphibian on both land and | water |
| IV. Lichens can be used a | s water pollution indicator | 'S | |
| V. Alfred Wallace, a natu | ralist, who worked in Malay | y Archepalago (present Ind | onesia) had also came to the |
| similar conclusion on na | tural selection as reached b | oy Darwinism | |
| The correct option is | | | |
| a) I and II | b) Only II | c) V and IV | d) Only IV |
| 457. Which of the following w | as formed in S Miller's exp | eriment? | |
| a) Amino acids | b) Nucleic acids | c) UV radiations | d) Microspheres |
| 458. Which of the following is | not a concept of Lamarck? | | |
| a) Environmental press | are causes variation | waviation | |
| b) Rate and survival of c | rganism is unierent due to | variation | |
| d) If an organ is used as | eu cliai actei s | u incroaco ito cizo | |
| 459 Which of the following f | istantiy it will continuously | the modern theory of evolu- | ution? |
| L Constic and chromoso | mal mutation | the model if theory of evolu | |
| II. Genetic recombination | n and natural selection | | |
| III Reproductive isolatic | in | | |
| The correct combination | is | | |
| a) Land II | b) II and III | c) I and III | d) I. II and III |
| 460.Which era is called the a | ge of angiosperms? | -) | |
| a) Cenozoic era | b) Mesozoic era | c) Proterozoic era | d) Palaeozoic era |
| 461. <i>Drvopithecus</i> is also cal | led as | ·) ···· | ., |
| a) Parapithecus | b) Proconsul | c) Oreopithecus | d) Pithecanthropus |
| 462.Darwin's finches are a go | ood example of | у I | y 1 |
| a) Industrial melanism | 1 | b) Connecting link | |
| c) Adaptive radiation | | d) Convergent evolution | |
| 463.The animal called | evolved into the first amphi | ibians that lived on both lan | d and water. |
| Complete the given state | ement by choosing an appro | opriate option | |
| a) Invertebrate | b) Coelacanth | c) Amphioxus | d) All of these |
| 464.True statements regardi | ng the genetic drift are | | |
| I. It mostly occurs in sma | ller population | | |
| II. Certain alleles can be | lost forever because of gene | etic drift | |
| III. Founder effects and h | ottle neck effects are cause | ed by genetic drift | |
| IV. Mutations are primar | ly responsible for genetic d | lrift | |

| The correct combination s | howing true statement is | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a) Only I | b) III and IV | c) II and IV | d) All except IV |
| 465. Which of the following is a | in atavistic character? | | |
| I. Body hairs | | | |
| II. Enlarged canines | | | |
| III. Presence of six fingers | | | |
| IV. Presence of tail in some | e babies | | |
| The correct combination is | S | | |
| a) I and IV | b) I and II | c) I and III | d) I, II and IV |
| 466.'Population tends to increa | ase geometrically, while fo | od supply increases arithm | atically'. This concept was |
| put forward by | | | |
| a) TR Malthus | b) Struart Mill | c) Charles Darwin | d) Adam Smith |
| 467.Which of the following phe | enomenon is difficult to exp | plain in terms of natural se | lection? |
| a) Male peacocks evolve ta | ail and feathers that makes | s b) Male deer evolve antle | rs which do not help them |
| them more vulnerable | to predators | to defend against preda | ators |
| c) A bird issues a warning | cry that puts it at greater | d) All of the above | |
| risk of being noticed by | a predator | | |
| 468.In Hardy-Weinberg princip | ple expression of allele free | quency is represented by | |
| a) $(q+p)(q-p)$ | b) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ | c) $(p+q)^2 = 1$ | d) Both (b) and (c) |
| 469.Experimental evidence of | chemical evolution was giv | ven by | |
| a) Miller | b) Haldane | c) Oparin | d) All of the above |
| 470.Sum total of all the allelic f | frequency is | | |
| a) 2 | b) 1.5 | c) 1 | d) 0.5 |
| 471.Fossil of Cro-magnon man | was found in | | |
| a) Southern France | b) Northern France | c) Northern Germany | d) South Africa |
| 472.In which era Protozoa, spo | onge and algae were origina | ated? | |
| a) Cenozoic era | b) Azoic era | c) Proterozoic era | d) Mesozoic era |
| 473.Which one of the following | g aspect of evolution is sho | wn by Darwin finches? | |
| a) Biogeographic evidence | е | | |
| b) Industrial melanism | | | |
| c) Biochemical evidence | | | |
| d) Embryological evidence | e | | |
| 474. Identify the geographical p | periods (A, B, C) in the give | n diagram | |
| Lizards Tuataras | Birds | | |
| | Crocodiles / Mammals | | |
| 50 | | | |
| C | aus S | | |
| Cretaceous | nct) | | |
| 150 | | | |

Carboniferous Early reptiles (extinct) Early reptiles (extinct) Carboniferous (extinct) Carboniferous (extinct) Early reptiles (extinct) Carboniferous (extinct) Early reptiles (extinct) Carboniferous (extinct) Early reptiles (extinct) Carboniferous (extinct) (extin

c) A-Permian, B-Jurassic, C-Tertiary

...*B*...

Triassic

....A....

- 475.Fitness according to Darwin refers to
 - a) Reproductive fitness b) Physiological fitness

hecodo (extinc

b) A-Tertiary, B-Permian, C-Jurassic

d) A-Jurassic, B-Tertiary, C-Permian

c) Spiritual fitness

d) None of the above

| 476. The concept of adaptive radiat | tion was developed by | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a) Oparin b) I | Haldane | c) HF Osborn | d) Darwin |
| 477.Eye of Octopus and mammals | appears quite similar. | They are | |
| a) Homologous organs b) A | Analogous organs | c) Vestigial organs | d) None of these |
| 478.Which of the following is the v | estigial organ in huma | n beings? | |
| a) Nictitating membrane | | b) Spleen | |
| c) Femur | | d) Tibia | |
| 479.How Australopithecus skull d | liffers from the skull of | modern man? | |
| a) On the bases of skull's age | | b) On the bases of shape a | and size of skull |
| c) On the bases of length of sk | cull | d) All of the above | |
| 480. How might an evolutionary bio | ologist explains why a s | species of birds has evolve | d a larger beak size? |
| a) Large beak size occurred as | s a result of mutation ir | n each member of the popu | lation |
| b) The ancestors of this bird s | pecies encountered a t | ree with larger than the av | erage sized seeds. They |
| needed to develop larger be | eaks in order to eat the | larger seeds and over time | e, they adapted to meet this |
| need | | | |
| c) Some members of the ance | stral population had la | rger beaks than others. If la | arger beak size was |
| advantageous, they would l | be more likely to surviv | ve and reproduce. As such, | large beaked birds |
| increased in frequency rela | tive to small beaked bi | rds | |
| d) There is no way to explain s | such phenomenon in ev | volutionary terms | |
| 481.Which was absent in the atmos | sphere at the time of o | rigin of life? | |
| a) NH_3 b) l | H ₂ | c) 0 ₂ | d) CH ₂ |
| 482.Atavism is found in | | | |
| a) Animals b) I | Plants | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) None of these |
| 483.Which of the following are the | wrong statements | | |
| I. Organs which are different in | n basic structure and o | rigin but performs similar | functions are called |
| analogous organ | | | |
| II. Organs with different to bas | sic structure and origin | but perform similar functi | ons are called homologous |
| organs | | | |
| III. Homologous organs lead to | convergent evolution | | |
| IV. Analogous organ leads to d | ivergent evolution | | |
| The correct combination is | | | |
| a) I, III and IV b) J | I, IV and III | c) I and II | d) II, III and IV |
| 484.Diagram given below indicates | S | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Pectoral fin | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Flipper (forelimb) | | | |
| | | h) Analogous organs | |
| a) Ataviem | | d) Divergent evolution | |
| 495 Two nucleotide sequences fou | nd in two different cno | uj Divergent evolution | This suggests that these |
| species | ind in two different spe | cies are exactly the same. | This suggests that these |
| a) Are evolving into the same | species | h) Contains identical DNA | |
| c) May have similar evolution | ary histories | d) Have the same number | r of mutations |
| 486 The variation in the natural co | lection is on it is due to | o the random mutations W | That does this imply about |
| the natural selection? | | | nat does this imply about |
| a) Natural selection is a rando | om process | b) Natural selection is new | vertheless a directed |
| | P1 00000 | Sy matural beletion is ne | |
| | | | Page 39 |

| | | process. The likelihood favoured in a given en predictable, even if the | d one variant will be vironment over another is e origin is not |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| c) Natural selection is a hy | pothetical process | d) None of the above | 0 |
| 487. Which of the following state | ements regarding the evo | olution of plants and animal | ls is/are correct? |
| I. Amphibians evolved into | rentiles | | |
| II Fish with stout and stron | ng fins could move on land | d and go hack to water. Thi | s was about 350 million |
| | | a and go back to water. The | |
| III. Cianta forma fall to form | wall donasite clowly | | |
| W. About (5 million woord | wall deposits slowly | | |
| IV. About 65 minion years a | igo uniosaurs uieu out | le en d'acastile e | |
| v. Archeopteryx is the con | nection link between bird | is and reptiles | |
| The correct combination is | | | |
| a) I and II | b) III and IV | c) V and I | d) I, II, III, IV and V |
| 488. Which of the following state | ements correctly defines | the phenomenon of genetic | c drift? |
| I. Random change in gene a | llele frequency | | |
| II. Occur by chance | | | |
| III. It is directional | | | |
| IV. Causes elimination of ce | rtain alleles | | |
| V. Causes fixation of alleles | | | |
| The correct combination is | | | |
| a) I, II and III | b) III, IV and V | c) I, III and V | d) I, II, IV and V |
| 489. Hugo de Vries based on his | work onA brought fo | orth the idea ofB, large o | difference arising suddenly |
| in a population. He believed | l that it is mutation which | h causes evolution and not | theC that Darwin talked |
| about. Mutations are rando | m andD, while Darwi | inian variations are small a | ndE |
| Choose the correct option f | or A, B, C, D and E to com | plete the given statement | |
| a) A-evening primorse, B-n | nutations, C-minor variat | ion, D-direction less, E-dire | ectional |
| b) A-evening primorse, B-n | nutations, C-minor variat | ion, D-directional, E-non-d | irectional |
| c) A-four O' clock plant, B- | mutations, C-minor varia | tion, D-directional, E-non-d | lirectional |
| d) A-four O' clock plant. B-i | mutations. C-minor varia | tion. D-direction less. E-dir | ectional |
| 490. Tendrils in plants are an ex | ample of | · · , · · · · · · , · | |
| a) Convergent evolution | b) Radiation | c) Divergent evolution | d) Co-evolution |
| 491 Australonithecus african | us is also known as | •) = ••• 8•••• • • • • • • | |
| a) First ane man | h) Modern man | c) Erect man | d) Cro-magnon man |
| 492 The natural selection that a | icts against change in the | form and keens the nonula | tion constant through the |
| time is | ets against enange in the | form and keeps the popula | tion constant through the |
| a) Directional | h) Dicruptive | c) Not acting | d) Stabilizing |
| 402 'A brief reduction in size of | a population due to patu | ural calamities usually load | s to random gonatic drift' |
| 495. A biller reduction in size of | a population, que to flatu | n the following | s to random genetic unit. |
| For this statement, identify | the correct example from | n une nonowing. | Amich nonvelotion |
| a) Human population of Ph | | d) In duratical an alertician | Amish population |
| c) Long –necked giraffe | 1 1 | a) industrial melanism | |
| 494.Prehistoric cave art develop | ped aboutA years ago | Agriculture came around | B years back and human |
| settlements started. Choose | e an appropriate option fo | or A and B to complete the | given NCERT statement |
| a) A-18000; B-2000 | b) A-18000; B-10000 | c) A-10000; B-5000 | d) A-15000; B-5000 |
| 495. Amoug the human ancestor | rs, the brain size was mor | e than 1000 cc in | |
| a) Homo neanderthalensi | .S | b) Homo erectus | |
| c) Ramapithecus | | d) Homo habilis | |
| 496.In the origin of life, microsp | oheres are most primitive | e protobiont, which have a r | nembrane of |
| a) Lipids and proteins | b) Lipids | c) Carbohydrates | d) fats |
| 497.Neo- Darwinism is | | | |
| a) Natural selection theory | r | b) Modern mutation theo | ry |
| c) Modern synthesis theory | У | d) Population theory | |

b) 1.5 billion d) 3.5 billion a) 1.2 billion c) 2.5 billion 499. Australopithecus existed in a) Pliocene b) Miocene c) Pleistocene d) Both (a) and (b) 500. Which of the following statement is correct about Australopithecus a) They lived in East African grassland b) They hunted with stone weapons c) They were transititional stage between ape and humans d) All of the above 501. The diagram below represents a section of undisturbed layers of sedimentary rock in New York State and shows the location of fossils of several closely related species. According to currently accepted evolutionary theory, which is the most probable assumption about species A, B and C? → Surface of ground Species Α Species B and A Species B Species Ca) Species *B* is more abundant than species *C* b) Species C existed before species B c) Species A and B are genetically identical d) Species B descended from species A 502. Which of the following factor would affect the future population? a) Mutation in sperm or egg b) Exercise daily c) Mutation in somatic cell d) Mutation in somatic cells 503. Which of the following variations are temporary and have nothing to do with the last or next generation? a) Hereditary variations b) Discontinuous variations c) Environmental variations d) None of the above 504. Evolution convergence is characterized by a) Development of dissimilar characteristics in closely related groups b) Replacement of common characteristics in different groups c) Development of a common set of characteristics in groups of different ancestry d) Development of characteristics by random mating 505. Mutation introduces new genes into a species and brings about the changes in c) Both (a) and (b) d) None of these a) Phenotypes b) Genotypes 506. The concept that the species have changed over a long period of time is know as b) Spontaneous generation a) Ecosystem d) Genetic recombination c) Organic evolution 507. Fossils are the remains of a) Hard part of life forms found in rocks b) Light part of life forms found in rocks c) Protein and bones of life forms found in rocks d) Fat and protein of life forms found in rocks 508. Which of the following is not a living fossil? a) King crab b) Sphenodon c) Archaeopteryx d) Peripatus 509. Homo habilis originated in a) Oligocene b) Miocene c) Pleistocene d) Holocene 510.In recent years, DNA sequences (nucleotide sequences) of *mt*DNA and Y-chromosomes were considered for the study of human evolution, because a) Their structure is known in greater detail b) They can be studied from the samples of fossil remains c) They are small and therefore, easy to study d) They are uniparental in origin and do not take part in recombination 511. Earth originated approximately

498. The abiogenesis occurred about how many billion years ago?

a) 4500 million years ago

b) 3600 million years ago

| c) Between 1600-2600 n | nillion years ago | d) 2.5 million years ago | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a) Intrabreeding betwee | n one population to anothe | r | |
| b) Intrabreeding betwee | n one population to anothe | 1 | |
| c) Intrabreeding betwee | n one population to anothe | r | |
| d) Intrabreeding betwee | n one population to anothe | 1 | |
| 513. The diversity in the type | of finches and adaptation to | o different feeding habits or | n the Galanagos islands, as |
| observed by Darwin, pro | vides an evidence of | | aaapagoo ioramao, ao |
| a) Origin of species by na | itural selection | b) Intraspecific variation | |
| c) Intraspecific competit | ion | d) Interspecific competiti | on |
| 514. Which of the following is | /are the most significant tr | end in the evolution of hum | ans? |
| I. Shortning of eye | | | |
| II. Bionocular vision | | | |
| III. Tool making | | | |
| IV. Increased cranial capa | icity | | |
| a) I and II | b) Only IV | c) III and IV | d) Only I |
| 515.Choose the homologous of | organs from the given optic | ons | |
| I. Vertebrate hearts | | | |
| II. Vertebrate brains | | | |
| III. Thorn and tendrils of | Bougainvillea and Cucurl | bita | |
| IV. Vertebrate limbs | | | |
| The correct combination | is | | |
| a) I and II | b) II and III | c) III and IV | d) I, II and III |
| 516.Evolution is | | | |
| a) Development of DNA | from nucleotides. | b) Development of organ | ism through time. |
| c) Development of a cell | from chemicals. | d) cloning | |
| 517.Hardy –Weinberg princip | le explains | | |
| a) Genetic equilibrium | | b) Non-random mating | |
| c) Evolutionary force | | d) All of these | |
| 518. Which of the following fo | ssil man is named as handy | / man? | |
| a) <i>Ramapithecus</i> | b) Australopithecus | c) <i>Homo erectus</i> | d) <i>Homo habilis</i> |
| 519.Which of the following is | an example of vestigial stru | ucture? | |
| a) Your tail bone | | b) Nipples on male mamr | nals |
| c) Sixth fingers found in | some human | d) Human knee cap | |
| 520.Connecting link between | ape and man is | | |
| a) Cromagnon man | b) Australopithecus | c) Neanderthal man | d) Lemur |
| 521. The theory of use and dis | use of organ was proposed | by | |
| a) Darwin | b) Lamarck | c) de Vries | d) Hooker |
| 522. The difference between <i>F</i> | lomo sapiens and the Hon | io erectus was | |
| a) <i>Homo sapiens</i> origina | ted in Africa, while <i>Homo e</i> | erectus originated in Asia | |
| b) <i>Homo erectus</i> were m | uch smaller in size than <i>Ha</i> | omo sapiens | |
| c) <i>Homo erectus</i> stayed i | n Africa, while <i>Homo saple</i> | ens ala not | |
| a) The size of the brain o | f <i>Homo erectus</i> was smalle | r than that of <i>Homo saplen</i> . | 5 |
| 523. Which of the following is | an extinct animal? | a) Anabasantamu | d) Calumba |
| a) <i>Protopierus</i> | DJ Equus Indentive rediction in devel | c) Archaeopteryx | u) <i>columba</i> |
| a) Damyin's finches | adaptive radiation in develo | b) Margunials of Australia | |
| a) Ciant turtle | | d) All of these | d |
| 525 Mutational theory of avai | ution was given by | uj Ali ul ulese | |
| a) Charles Darwin | h) Rohert Brown | c) Onarin | d) Hugo de Vries |
| 526 All the existing life forms | share A and share R | ancestors The geological l | history of earth closely |
| s=on in the childring me forms | strare marin una share mDi | | including of current clobely |

correlates with ...C... history of earth.

Choose the right option for A, B and C to complete the given statement with reference to NCERT text book

- a) A-dissimilarities, B-dissimilar, C-zoological
 - b) A-dissimilarities, B-dissimilar, C-botanicald) A-similarities, B-common, C-biological

c) A-dissimilarities, B-dissimilar, C-biological d) A-similarities, B-co

527.Natural selection can lead to ...A... in which more individuals acquire mean character value, ...B.... more in which individuals acquire value other than the mean character value and ...C... in which more individuals acquire peripheral character value at both ends of the distribution curve

Choose the correct options for A, B and C to complete the given statement with reference to NCERT text book

- a) A-directional changes, B-stabilising, C-disruption
- b) A-stabilisation, B-directional changes, C-disruption
- c) A-stabilisation, B-disruption, C-directional changes
- d) A-disruption, B-directional changes, C-stabilising
- 528. Malay Archipalago stands for
 - a) A group of islands visited by Wallace
 - b) Research paper on evolution written by Wallace
 - c) Research paper on ecology written by Wallace
 - d) A group of organism studied by Wallace

529. First life on the earth originated from non-living matters has been explained by

- a) Theory of biogenesis b) Theory of abiogenesis
- c) Theory of special creation d) Theory of extraterrestrial origin

530. The age of fossils or dating of fossils can be best estimated by

- a) Radioactive carbon (C¹⁴) dating method b) Radioactive nitrogen method
 - c) Radioactive clock method

531. Wings of insects and birds are

a) Analogous b) Homologous

532. Dinosaurs were abundant during

a) Jurassic period b) Pleistocene period c) Devor

c) Devonian period d) None of these

b) Extinctions occur when the slow adaptations of

d) Extinctions occur due to the catastrophic events

not quick enough to help them respond to

the organisms overtime to their environment are

d) Atavism

- 533.Half-life of ¹⁴C is ...A... material used in determining the age of fossil is ...B... . Here A and B refers to
 - a) A-5568 years; B-radioactive carbon
 - c) A-1000 years; B-sulphur d) A-2000 years; B-iodine
- 534. How did George Cuvier accounts for the extinctions in nature
 - a) Extinctions never occur there are unexplored parts of the globe where the organisms that appears to have gone extinct may still live
 - c) Extinctions occur at random, they do not reflect God's will

535.Genetic equilibrium means

- a) Gene pool remains constant b) Phenotypes remains constant
 - c) Migration of a species into new area
- d) Immigration of species

d) None of the above

b) A-10,000 years; B-carbon

changing conditions

c) Vestigial

536. According to fossils discovered upto present time origin and evolution of man was started from which country?

| a) France | b) Java | c) Africa | d) China |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 537.What is the basis o | f Hugo de Vries theory of mu | itation? | |
| a) Do not rule out | natural selection theory | b) Opposes natur | al selection theory |
| c) Supports Lamai | ck theory | d) Opposes germ | plasm theory |
| 538.Variations in a pro | geny takes place due to | | |
| a) Mutation | | b) Recombinatior | n by gametogenesis |

c) Gene flow or genetic drift d) All of the above

| 539. Which of the following set | s contain only homologous | organs? | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a) Whale's flipper, horse's | s forelimb, Human hand | b) Wings of butterfly, crow | w and insect |
| c) Horse's forelimb, insec | t wing, human hand | d) Vermiform appendix, b | ody hair and patella |
| 540.'XX' is a type of selection p | process in evolution 'XX' pro | omotes the population chai | nges in one particular |
| direction 'XX' favours sma | ll or large sized individuals | s, mean size of population c | hanges in 'XX'. Identify 'XX' |
| a) Stabilizing selection | | | |
| b) Directional selection | | | |
| c) Disruptive selection | | | |
| d) None of these | | | |
| 541.Darwin proposed the theo | ory of | | |
| a) Inheritance of acquired | l characters | b) Natural selection | |
| c) Recapitulation | | d) Continuity of germplas | m |
| 542.A population is in Hardy-V | Neinberg equilibrium for a | gene with only two alleles. | If the gene frequency of an |
| allele'A' is 0.7, genotype fr | equency of 'a' is | | |
| a) 0.21 | b) 0.42 | c) 0.36 | d) 0.7 |
| 543. The theory of random gen | etic drift was proposed by | | |
| a) Sewall Wright | b) Hardy-Weinberg | c) R A Fisher | d) Mayer |
| 544.Vestigial organ in human | being is | | |
| a) Common embryonic or | rigin but perform different | functions | |
| b) Different embryonic or | rigin but perform different f | functions | |
| c) Common embryonic or | rigin but perform similar fu | nctions | |
| d) Different embryonic or | rigin but perform similar fu | nctions | |
| 545.Genus Homo erectus incl | udes three fossil (s) namely | / | |
| I. Java ape man | | | |
| II. Neanderthal man | | | |
| III. Cro-magnon man | | | |
| IV. Peking man | | | |
| V. Heidelberg man | | | |
| The correct options is | | | |
| a) I, II and III | b) II, III and IV | c) I, IV and V | d) III, IV and V |
| 546.Inheritance of acquired ch | aracters comes under | | |
| a) Lamarckism | b) Darwinism | c) Neo- Lamarckism | d) Neo -Darwinism |
| 547.Which one of the following | g factor do not allows Hard | y-Weinberg principle to op | erate? |
| a) Inbreeding | b) Mutation | c) No selection | d) No migration |
| 548.Which of the following sta | tements is correct? | | |
| a) Organs which are different organs | rent in basic structure and | origin but have similar fun | ctions are called analogous |
| b) Organs which are differ analogous organs | rent in basis structure and | origin but have dissimilar f | functions are called |
| c) Organs which are simil | ar in basis structure and or | rigin but have different fun | ctions are called analogous |
| organs | | | |
| d) None of the above | | | |
| 549.Stings of honey bee and th | e stings of scorpion are | | |
| I. analogous organs | | | |
| II. heterologous organs | | | |
| III. homologous organs | | | |
| IV. vestigial organs | | | |
| The correct combination i | S | | |
| a) III and IV | b) II and III | c) I and II | d) I and III |
| 550. Theoretically population s | size growsA, if everyboo | dy reproduced maximally a | and the fact that the |
| population size in reality i | sB, means that there ha | ad been competition for res | sources |

Choose the correct option for A and B to complete the given statement with reference to NCERT text book

a) A-geographically; B-unlimited

b) A-exponentially; B-unlimited

c) A-exponentially; B-limited

- d) A-geographically; B-limited
- 551.Darwinism explains all the following except
 - a) Within each species, there are variations
 - b) Organisms tend to produce more number of offspring that can survive.
 - c) Offspring with better traits that overcome competition are best suited for the environment
 - d) Variations are inherited from parents to offspring through genes

EVOLUTION

BIOLOGY

| | | | | | | : ANSW | /ER | KE | Y : | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|---|------|---|------|---|
| 1) | а | 2) | а | 3) | b | 4) a | ı 17 | 3) a | a | 174) | а | 175) | b | 176) | С |
| 5) | С | 6) | d | 7) | d | 8) k |) 17 | 7) | С | 178) | а | 179) | а | 180) | С |
| 9) | а | 10) | d | 11) | b | 12) o | : 18 | 1) | С | 182) | d | 183) | b | 184) | d |
| 13) | b | 14) | b | 15) | С | 16) k |) 18 | 5) a | a | 186) | С | 187) | а | 188) | С |
| 17) | b | 18) | а | 19) | d | 20) d | l 18 | 9) | d | 190) | С | 191) | d | 192) | С |
| 21) | С | 22) | b | 23) | d | 24) d | l 19 | 3) | d | 194) | d | 195) | С | 196) | а |
| 25) | а | 26) | а | 27) | а | 28) o | : 19 | 7) | b | 198) | d | 199) | а | 200) | а |
| 29) | С | 30) | а | 31) | d | 32) ł | 20 | 1) | d | 202) | С | 203) | d | 204) | b |
| 33) | b | 34) | а | 35) | С | 36) b | 20 | 5) | С | 206) | d | 207) | а | 208) | С |
| 37) | С | 38) | а | 39) | b | 40) d | l 20 | 9) | С | 210) | а | 211) | а | 212) | С |
| 41) | b | 42) | b | 43) | С | 44) o | 21 | 3) | d | 214) | С | 215) | b | 216) | b |
| 45) | а | 46) | b | 47) | С | 48) t | 21 | 7) 1 | b | 218) | С | 219) | С | 220) | а |
| 49) | а | 50) | b | 51) | d | 52) c | 22 | 1) | С | 222) | С | 223) | d | 224) | С |
| 53) | d | 54) | С | 55) | b | 56) o | 22 | 5) a | a | 226) | а | 227) | а | 228) | d |
| 57) | d | 58) | а | 59) | d | 60) t | 22 | 9) | С | 230) | d | 231) | d | 232) | а |
| 61) | С | 62) | d | 63) | С | 64) o | 23 | 3) | С | 234) | С | 235) | b | 236) | d |
| 65) | а | 66) | а | 67) | а | 68) t | 23 | 7) : | a | 238) | d | 239) | d | 240) | b |
| 69) | С | 70) | d | 71) | а | 72) d | l 24 | 1) | d | 242) | b | 243) | b | 244) | b |
| 73) | d | 74) | d | 75) | d | 76) t | 24 | 5) | С | 246) | а | 247) | b | 248) | С |
| 77) | С | 78) | С | 79) | d | 80) d | l 24 | 9) a | a | 250) | а | 251) | С | 252) | d |
| 81) | а | 82) | С | 83) | а | 84) t | 25 | 3) | d | 254) | b | 255) | а | 256) | d |
| 85) | b | 86) | d | 87) | а | 88) c | 25 | 7) | С | 258) | b | 259) | а | 260) | С |
| 89) | b | 90) | d | 91) | а | 92) a | 1 26 | 1) | С | 262) | С | 263) | b | 264) | b |
| 93) | а | 94) | b | 95) | d | 96) o | 26 | 5) 1 | b | 266) | d | 267) | b | 268) | а |
| 97) | а | 98) | а | 99) | b | 100) o | 26 | 9) a | a | 270) | b | 271) | b | 272) | d |
| 101) | а | 102) | b | 103) | d | 104) k | 27 | 3) a | a | 274) | а | 275) | b | 276) | а |
| 105) | а | 106) | С | 107) | b | 108) a | 1 27 | 7) 1 | b | 278) | С | 279) | а | 280) | d |
| 109) | С | 110) | а | 111) | d | 112) k | 28 | 1) | b | 282) | b | 283) | d | 284) | b |
| 113) | а | 114) | b | 115) | b | 116) o | 28 | 5) | С | 286) | d | 287) | d | 288) | С |
| 117) | b | 118) | b | 119) | а | 120) d | 1 28 | 9) | С | 290) | С | 291) | а | 292) | d |
| 121) | а | 122) | С | 123) | b | 124) a | 1 29 | 3) | d | 294) | С | 295) | b | 296) | С |
| 125) | d | 126) | а | 127) | а | 128) a | 1 29 | 7) | b | 298) | С | 299) | С | 300) | d |
| 129) | d | 130) | b | 131) | С | 132) d | 1 30 | 1) | С | 302) | b | 303) | а | 304) | а |
| 133) | а | 134) | С | 135) | b | 136) a | 1 30 | 5) | С | 306) | b | 307) | а | 308) | С |
| 137) | С | 138) | d | 139) | d | 140) o | 30 | 9) a | a | 310) | а | 311) | С | 312) | b |
| 141) | С | 142) | b | 143) | b | 144) a | 1 31 | 3) | d | 314) | b | 315) | а | 316) | С |
| 145) | С | 146) | С | 147) | а | 148) d | l 31 | 7) | b | 318) | d | 319) | d | 320) | а |
| 149) | а | 150) | а | 151) | а | 152) k | 32 | 1) : | a | 322) | а | 323) | а | 324) | b |
| 153) | d | 154) | b | 155) | а | 156) a | 1 32 | 5) | d | 326) | d | 327) | С | 328) | С |
| 157) | a | 158) | а | 159) | b | 160) a | 1 32 | 9) a | a | 330) | d | 331) | b | 332) | b |
| 161) | d | 162) | а | 163) | b | 164) k | 33 | 3) | b | 334) | а | 335) | а | 336) | b |
| 165) | d | 166) | а | 167) | b | 168) o | 33 | 7) | b | 338) | а | 339) | а | 340) | b |
| 169) | а | 170) | а | 171) | b | 172) d | l 34 | 1) | d | 342) | а | 343) | С | 344) | С |

| 345) | а | 346) | d | 347) | а | 348) | а | Ę |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----|
| 349) | а | 350) | а | 351) | b | 352) | a | |
| 353) | С | 354) | d | 355) | b | 356) | d | |
| 357) | b | 358) | а | 359) | а | 360) | d | |
| 361) | d | 362) | b | 363) | d | 364) | d | |
| 365) | b | 366) | а | 367) | b | 368) | d | |
| 369) | b | 370) | d | 371) | a | 372) | С | |
| 373) | a | 374) | d | 375) | d | 376) | b | |
| 377) | h | 378) | a | 379) | h | 380) | ă | |
| 381) | c | 382) | d | 383) | a | 384) | a | |
| 385) | h | 386) | d | 387) | c | 388) | h | |
| 389) | d | 390) | a | 391) | c | 300) | с С | |
| 393) | h | 394) | a | 395) | d | 396) | с h | |
| 373) | C C | 309) | a d | 300) | u c | 370) 400) | U C | |
| <i>397</i> <i>1</i> 01) | C C | 390J 402) | u h | 403) | L d | 400) | C C | |
| 405) | L h | 402) | d | 403) | u | 404) | L n | |
| 403) | D h | 400) | u d | 407) | L h | 400J 412) | a | |
| 407) | d d | 410) | u h | 411) 415) | U h | 414) | a | |
| 413J | u h | 414J 410) | U h | 415) | D | 410J 420) | С Л | |
| 41/J | U L | 418) | D L | 419) | a | 420J | a | |
| 421) | a | 422) | a | 423) | a | 424) | C | |
| 425) | b | 426) | b | 427) | b | 428) | b | |
| 429) | C | 430) | a | 431) | a | 432) | a | |
| 433) | d | 434) | С | 435) | а | 436) | d | |
| 437) | a | 438) | а | 439) | C | 440) | b | |
| 441) | b | 442) | a | 443) | b | 444) | d | |
| 445) | С | 446) | b | 447) | a | 448) | d | |
| 449) | а | 450) | b | 451) | d | 452) | С | |
| 453) | b | 454) | b | 455) | d | 456) | d | |
| 457) | а | 458) | b | 459) | d | 460) | a | |
| 461) | b | 462) | С | 463) | b | 464) | d | |
| 465) | d | 466) | а | 467) | а | 468) | d | |
| 469) | а | 470) | С | 471) | а | 472) | С | |
| 473) | а | 474) | С | 475) | а | 476) | С | |
| 477) | b | 478) | а | 479) | d | 480) | С | |
| 481) | С | 482) | С | 483) | d | 484) | b | |
| 485) | С | 486) | b | 487) | d | 488) | d | |
| 489) | а | 490) | С | 491) | а | 492) | d | |
| 493) | b | 494) | b | 495) | а | 496) | a | |
| 497) | С | 498) | d | 499) | d | 500) | d | |
| 501) | b | 502) | а | 503) | С | 504) | С | |
| 505) | С | 506) | С | 507) | а | 508) | С | |
| 509) | С | 510) | d | 511) | а | 512) | С | |
| 513) | а | 514) | b | 515) | d | 516) | b | |
| 517) | а | 518) | d | 519) | b | 520) | b | |
| 521) | b | 522) | d | 523) | С | 524) | d | |
| 525) | d | 526) | d | 527) | b | 528) | a | |
| 529) | b | 530) | а | 531) | а | 532) | a | |
| 533) | а | 534) | d | 535) | а | 536) | С | |
| 537) | а | 538) | d | 539) | а | 540) | b | |
| 541) | b | 542) | b | 543) | а | 544) | d | |
| 545) | С | 546) | a | 547) | b | 548) | a | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | i i |

a 549) c 550) c 551) d

EVOLUTION

BIOLOGY

: HINTS AND SOLUTIONS :

1 (a)

Birbal Sahni (14 November, 1891 and 10 April 1949) was an Indian palaeobotanist who studied the fossils of Indian sub-continents. He was also a geologist who took an interest in Archaeology. He founded the Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany in Lucknow, India. His greatest contributions lies in the study of botany of the plants of India.

Apart from writing numerous influential papers on these topics, he also served as the President of the National Academy of Sciences, India and as the Honorary President of the International Botanical Congress, Stockholm. He died on 10 April, 1949

2 **(a)**

The evolution of the peppered moths over the last two hundred years has been studied in detail. Originally, the vast majority of peppered moths had light colouration, which effectively camouflaged them against the light-coloured trees and lichens which they rested upon. However, because of widespread pollution during the Industrial Revolution in England, many of the lichens died out, and the trees that peppered moths rested on become blackened by the soot, causing most of the light-coloured moths or typical, to die off from predation. At the same time, the dark-coloured or melanic moths flourished because of their ability to hide on the darkened trees

3 **(b)**

A-Frequency, B-Stable, C-Algebraic

4 **(a)**

Fossils provide the direct evidences of organic evolution. Fossils may be entire organisms buried in sediment or snow, small part of ancient organisms or impression, extinct organisms, ancient leaf or stem.

5 **(c)**

The organs, which have similar function but different in their structure and origin are called analogous organ, *e.g.*, wings of butterfly and

wingspead of bat and birds.

6 **(d)**

Palaeontology–

Study of fossils

Cytology- Study of cell structure and function

Herpetology-Study of reptiles and amphibians

7

(d)

Experiment Conducted by Hugo de Vries He conducted his experiment on *oenothera lamarckiana* (everning primorse) and found several different types of plants when plant was self pollinated and its seeds were allowed to grow, majority of F_1 plants were similar to the parents but few were different. Hugo de Vries suggested from his experiments that new types of inherited characters may appear suddenly without any previous indication of their presence in the race **(b)**

(

8

Forked tongue snakes may represents the origin of new variety of snake from the non-forked tongue snakes. If biologist is trying to find that how closely these two species are related to each other than, he/she has to locate a specimen of more distantly related snake to see it, wheater, it has a forked tongue or not

(a)

9

The first living form is named as protocell or eobiont or protobiont, which evolved into prokaryotic cell. These were originated about 3900-3500 million years ago, during precambrian era.

10 **(d)**

Lack of migration, low selection pressure and very less mutation leads to the stabilization of a species in which the evolution occurs very slowly

11 **(b)** Darwin.

Based on observation made during a sea voyage in a sail ship called HMS Beagle round the world. Charles Darwin conclude that the existing living forms share similarities to varying degrees not only among themselves but also with the life forms that existed millions of years ago The fitness, according to Darwin, refers ultimately and only to reproductive fitness. Hence, those who are better fit in an environment, leave more progeny than other. These, therefore will survive more and, hence are selected by nature. He called it natural selectional and implied it as a mechanism of evolutions

12 **(c)**

Sexual selection is the type of natural selection in which the organism is selected due to high reproductive values

13 **(b)**

Common ancestry.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution

Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position.

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level

characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

14 **(b)**

Homology is also seen amongst the molecules. This is called molecular. For example, the proteins found in the blood of man and ape are similar. The phylogeny of an organism can be traced by using the base sequence in nucleic acids and the amino acid sequence of the proteins in related organisms 20 According to Neo–Darwinian theory, the processes thst bring changes at the genetic level and are responsible for the origin of new species are **mutations**, **recombinations**, **gene**, **migration** (gene exchange), **genetic drift** and **natural selection**. These agents cause changes in alleles, genes, genotypic frequencies of a population and thus bring out evolution through origin of new species.

16 **(b)**

Theory of continuity of germplasm was proposed by **August Weismann**. He suggested that the changes occurring in germplasm are inherited by offsprings, whereas changes in somatoplasm are not transmitted to next generation.

17 **(b)**

Spallanzani disapproved the theory of abiogenesis (spontaneous generation)

Spallanzani's Experiment He experimented that animal and vegetable broths boiled for the several hours and soon after sealed, were never infested with microorganisms. From this experiment the concluded that, high temperature had killed all living organisms in the broths and without them life did not appear. When the broths were left exposed to air, it was soon invaded by microorganisms

18 **(a)**

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

19 **(d)**

Shelled eggs and internal fertilization these are the two great changes occurred in the organism, which made them free from their water life. These two changes are seen in reptiles, birds and amphibians. But the organism, which are still completely dependent on the water do not have these the characters In evolutionary biology, adaptive radiation is a process in which the organisms diversify rapidly into a multitude of new forms, particularly when a change in the environment makes the new resources available and opens the environmental niches. Starting with a recent single ancestor, this process results in the speciation and phenotypic adaptation of an array of species exhibiting morphological and physiological traits with which they can exploit a range of divergent environments

21 **(c)**

Pasteur proposed the germ theory of disease and Robert Koch find the definite proof for germ theory of disease. Robert Koch also got Nobel Prize for creation of microbiology.

22 **(b)**

Atavism.

Atavism It is the reappearance of certain ancestral characters, which had either disappeared or were reduced. Some examples of atavism in human beings are the power of moving pinna in some persons, developed canine teeth, exceptionally long dense hairs, short tail in some babies (coccyx) and presence of additional mammae in some individuals

23 **(d)**

Darwin began to realise that under the intense competition of members in a population, any variation which favoured survival in a particualr environment would increase that individual's ability to reproduce and leave fertile offspring. Less favourable variations would be at a disadvantage and organisms possessing them would therefore, have their chances of successful reproduction decreased. The survival of the fittest is a result of selection and proliferation of only those organisms which were most suitably adapted to the environment.

24 **(d)**

Any condition which brings changes in the genetic frequency are important from an evolutionary point of view

25 **(a)**

Neanderthal human were most numerous from about 100000 years ago. They become extinct 10000 years ago Neanderthals were legendary cave dwellers. They have been portreted as having heavy brows ridges and hamped back. Their fossils were heavy found in Europe and West Asia

(a)

Theory of spontaneous generation was disapproved by many scientist. *Noted scientist were*

(i) Francisco Redi (1626-1697)

(ii) Lazzaro Spallanzani (1729-1799)
(iii) Louis Pasteur (1822-1895)
Louis Pasteur's swan neck experiment finally
disapproved abiogenesis and powered biogenesis
(life originated from pre existing one)

27 **(a)**

Single step large mutation. Hugo de Vries believed that mutation causes evolution and not the minor heritable variations, which was mentioned by Darwin Mutation are random and directionless, while Darwin's variations are small and directional Term 'saltation' is also called single step large mutation, which leads to new specks

28 **(c)**

Darwin's theory of natural selection based on the following observation

(i) Limited natural resources

(ii) Stable population size except seasonal fluctuation

(iii) Varying characteristics of the members of a population

(iv) Most variation are inherited

(v) Varying characteristics enable some population or individuals to survive better in natural condition (survival of the fittest)
(vi) Those population which better fit
(reproductive fit) in an environment will be selected by the nature and will surive more (natural selection)

Examples

Industrial melanism

Chemical resistance

But this theory does not explains the origin of new variation, because Darwin was unaware about the genetics

29 **(c)**

Ernst Haeckel (1866) proposed recapitulation theory or biogenetic law which states that 'ontogeny' (development of the embryo) is recapitulation of phylogeny (the ancestral sequence). It is narrated in the **embryological evidences** for organic evolution, *e.g.*, homology in early embryonic development of all multicellular organisms, resemblance among vertebrate embryos, etc.

30 **(a)**

Biogenetic law was propounded by **Ernst Haeckel** in 1860. According to it, during the development of an animal heart, it passes through ancestral adult stages.

31 **(d)**

Cromagnon man was the most recent ancestor of today's man. It was discovered by **MacGregor** in 1868 from Cromagnon rocks of France. It was about 180 cm in height with a large skull, broad face, rounded forehead, narrow nose and prominent chin. The cranial capacity was about 1680 cc. They were omnivorous. They expressed themselves through sculpture and painting.

32 **(b)**

J B S Haldane (1920) used the term **prebiotic soup** or **hot dilute soup of organic substances** for oceanic water containing mixture of simple organic compounds.

33 **(b)**

Wisdom teeth are third **molars** of our dentition. Being useless, these are poorly developed and vestigial.

34 **(a)**

Darwinian natural selection was inspired from **Thomas Malthus** in 1798. TR Malthus, a British economist, put forward a theory of human population growth

(i) He stated that population grows geometrically when unchecked, whereas the means of its subsistence like food grows only arithmetically
(ii) Naturally, after sometime an imbalance would occur in the population and the environment
(iii) When the imbalance reaches a certain value, some factors like hunger, epidemics, floods, earthquakes, war, etc., 'crashes'. This is called catastrophic control of population. These factors were called positive checks by Malthus

35 **(c)**

Evolutionary changes come about at the level of **population** as single individual cannot change their combination of genes.

36 **(b)**

Charles Robert Darwin returned to England in

October 1836 from his 5-year expedition. In 1838 he came across with a book An Essay on Principle of Population written by Thomas Robert Malthus (1766-1834). Darwin was much influenced by Malthus theory of human population growth

37 **(c)**

A mammoth is any species of the extinct genus *mammuthus*. They are commonly equipped with long, curved tusks and, in northern species, a covering of long hair is present. They lived from the Pliocene epoch (from around 5 million years ago) into the Holocene at about 4,500 years ago in Europe, Asia and America as far south as Mexico. They were members of the family Elephantidae which contains, along with mammoths, the two genera of modern elephants and their ancestors

38 **(a)**

Evolutionary biology is the study of history of life forms on earth

Evolution The word 'evolution' (Latin-*evolvere*) means to unfold or unroll. In broad sense evolution simply means an orderly change from one condition to another. Evolution is a continuous process in which decent with modification are produced

39 **(b)**

Cro –magnon man (*Homo sapiens fossilis*) had a highest cranial capacity, *i.e.*, 1680 cc.

Modern man (*Homo sapiens sapiens*) had cranial capacity 1400-1450 cc.

40 **(d)**

The genus of horse, *i.e.,Equus* arose in North America during the Pleistocene epoch and migrated into Eurasis and Africa where it gave rise to zebras and asses as well as the modern horse.

41 **(b)**

Angiosperms (*e.g.*,**grasses**) are considered evolutionary modern than algae, bryophytes, pteridophytes and gymnosperms. Angiosperms are characterized by the presence of ovary, double fertilization and triploid endosperm.

42 **(b)**

The **Mesozoic era** is called the **golden age of reptiles** because 'dinosaurs' were dominant on the earth in this era.

43 **(c)**

| | Human body has been described to possess about 90 vestigial organ. <i>Some of them are</i> | 49 | (iv) Orangutans (<i>Po.</i> (a) |
|----|---|----------|--|
| | (i) Nictitating (plica semilunar's) membrane | | The correct chronolo |
| | (ii) Auricular muscles | | evolution from early |
| | (iii) Segmental muscle of abdomen | | Damanithaaya |
| | (iv) Panniculus cornices | | Kumupiinecus |
| | (v) Vermiform appendix | | (First hominid) |
| | (vi) Caudal vertebrae | | |
| | (vii) Third molar | | Homo habilis |
| | (viii) Hairs on body | | (Tool maker handy r |
| | (ix) Nipples in male | | (1001 maker hanuy i |
| 44 | (c) | 50 | (b) |
| | The sequence of human evolution is | | Main point of Darwin |
| | $Ramapithecus \rightarrow Australopithecus$ | | Selection. |
| | \rightarrow Homo habilis \rightarrow Homo erectus | 51 | (d) |
| | \rightarrow Homoerectus pekinensis | 51 | Vestigial structures : |
| | ightarrow Homo sapiens neanderthalensis | | were functionally ac |
| | \rightarrow homo sapiens fossilis | | but now become nor |
| | \rightarrow Homo sapiens sapiens. | | appendix, ear muscle |
| 45 | (a) | 52 | (c) |
| | Ordovician period | | Connecting link is or |
| 46 | (b) | | characteristics of mo |
| | Earliest fossil ape prior to ape man was | | <i>Neopilina</i> is a conne |
| | Dryopithecus. | | Annelida and Mollus |
| 47 | (c) | | |
| | I, II, III, IV and V. | 53 | (d) |
| | Modern Concept of Evolution Modern concept of | | Examples is support |
| | evolution is the synthesis of Darwin's and Hugo | | (i) Evolution of giraf |
| | de Vries theory also called synthetic theory of | | (ii) Webbed toes of a |
| | evolution. <i>Modern concept of evolution includes</i> | | (iii) Disappearance of |
| | the following steps | | (iv) Flat fishes |
| | (i) Genetic variations in population | | (v) Flightless birds |
| | (ii) Isolation | | (vi) Retractile claws |
| | (iii) Heredity | | (vii) Cave dwellers |
| | (iv) Natural selection | | (viii) Emergent of hy |
| | (v) Speciation (origin of new species) | 54 | (c) |
| | The modern theory is a result of number of | | Соссух. |
| | scientist namely T Dobzhonsky, RA Fisher, JBS | | Atavism It is the real |
| | Haldane, Sewall Wright Ernst Mayer, GL Stebbins | | characters, which ha |
| | Stebbins in his book 'Progress of organic | | reduced. Some exam |
| | evolution' discussed the synthesis theory of | | beings are the power |
| | evolution | | persons, developed of |
| 48 | | | long dense hairs, sho |
| | I ne Hominidae (also known as great apes) form a | | (coccyx) and presen |
| | taxonomic family of primates, including four | . | some individuals |
| | genera | 55 | (b) |

- (i) Chimpanzees
- (ii) Gorillas (Gorilla)
- (iii) Humans (Homo)

ngo)

ogical order of human to recent is

Australopithecus \rightarrow \rightarrow

(First ape man)

Homo erectus \rightarrow

(Erect man) man)

n's theory is Natural

are those structures, which tive in ancestral organisms n-functional, *e.g.*, vermiform es and coccyx.

ne, which exihibits ore than one groups. cting link between phylumsca.

t of Lamarckism ffe aquatic birds of limbs in snakes of carnivorous animal ydrophytes

ppearance of certain ancestral d either disappeared or were ples of atavism in human r of moving pinna in some canine teeth, exceptionally ort tail in some babies ce of additional mammae in

55 (b)

There are thirteen types of finches described by Darwin. They are geographical isolated and found in Galapagos islands of South Pacific.

56 **(c)**

Industrial melanism in peppered moth *Biston betularia* demonstrate the natural selection, which was put forword by **Charles Darwin**, not by Lamarck.

57 **(d)**

All of the above.

Important theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

(i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation

(ii) **Theory of Panspermia** This theory is also called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets

(iii) **Theory of Spontaneous Generation** This theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner **Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory**

Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from preexisting life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However, this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.

(iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution

Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing nonliving organic molecules (*e. g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

58 **(a)**

A-Non-living, B-Sydney Fox

59 **(d)**

Archaeopteryxis the connecting link between

birds and reptiles. It shows that birds have evolved from reptilian ancestors. As per Huxley, 'Birds are the glorified reptiles'.

60 **(b)**

Sequence of origin of life Free atom ↓ Origin of molecules and simple inorganic molecule ↓ Origin of early organic compounds ↓ Origin of simple organic compounds ↓ Origin of complex organic compounds ↓ Origin of coacervates like droplets ↓ Eobionts ↓ Prokaryotes ↓ Eukaryotes

61 **(c)**

Examples of adaptive radiation are

(i) **Darwin's Finches of Galapagos Island** They had common ancestors but different types of modified beaks according to their food habits. Darwin differentiated thirteen species of the finches according to their food habits

(ii) **Australian Marsupials** Darwin explained that adaption radiation gave rise to the varieties of marsupials (pouched mammals) in Australia by the same process of adaptive radiation as found in the finches of Galapagos Islands.

(iii) **Placental mammals** in Australia exhibit adaptive radiation in evolving into varieties of placental mammals each of which appears to be similar to corresponding marsupials

62 **(d)**

Nearly a century ago, **T H Huxley** called birds 'glorified reptiles' thereby meaning that birds have evolved from some **reptilian ancestor**. Both the birds and reptiles lay the same type of eggs, which are deposited outside water. Eggs are large and telolecithal. The ovum is surrounded by albumen, an egg membrane and a thick hard **calcareous shell,**which are all secreted by special gland located in the walls of oviduct. 63 **(c)**

Origin of universe.

Origin of Universe There are several theories regarding the origin of universe but most accepted is Big-Bang theory.

Big-Bang Theory This theory was proposed by **Abbe Lemaitre** in 1931. According to the Big-Bang theory about 15 billion years ago, cosmic matter was in a condensed form. Explosion took place which broke the condensed matter and scattered its fragments into space at an enormous velocity making a Big-Bang sound and thus the theory came to be known as the Big-Bang theory

64 **(c)**

Life cannot originate from inorganic materials now because of **high atmospheric oxygen**. Oxygen is potentially very dangerous to living things, because it reacts with organic molecules, destroying these molecules and releasing their stored energy.

65 **(a)**

Most accepted theory for origin of life is Oparin theory of chemical evolution. According to this hypothesis, primitive atmosphere chiefly consisting of methane, ammonia, water vapour, hydrogen gas. So,primitive atmosphere was reducing in nature.

66 **(a)**

Chemical theory of origin of life is the most accepted theory.

Stanley Miller in 1953, who was than a graduate student of Harold Urey (1893-1981) at the university of Chicago, demonstrated it clearly that ultra-violet radiation or electric discharges can produce complex organic compounds from mixture of CH_4 , NH_3 , H_2O and H_2 . The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in Miller's experiment was 2: 1: 2

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing CH_4 , H_2 , NH_3 and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

67 **(a)**

Analogous organs.

Analogous Organs The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous organs shows convergent evolution



68 **(b)**

Population genetics shows us that certain traits of a species becomes more abundant if they benefit the species. In this case, plant must have camouflage the insects, for having spots therefore, the gene 'a' responsible for the spotting increased over the time in the population

69 **(c)**

J B S Haldane (1920) used the term 'prebiotic soup' or 'hot dilute soup of organic substances' for oceanic water containing mixture of simple organic compounds. **Methane**(CH₄) was probably the first organic compound and hydrogen cyanide was formed later.

70 **(d)**

Oparin and Haldane explained the chemical evolution of life

71 (a)

Ramapithecus was first manlike primate. The first fossil of *Ramapithecus* was (discovered fragment of upper jaw) from Shivalik hills of India.

72 **(d)**

The basic timeline of 4.6 billion year old Earth, with approximate dates

(i) 3.6 billion years of simple cells (prokaryotes)(ii) 3.4 billion years of cyanobacteria performing photosynthesis

(iii) 2 billion years of complex cells (eukaryotes)

(iv) 1 billion years of multicellular life

(v) 600 billion years of simple animals

(vi) 570 million years of arthropods (ancestors of insects, arachnids and crustaceans)

(vii) 550 million years of complex animals

(viii) 500 million years of fish and protoamphibians

(ix) 475 million years of land plants

 $(x)\ 400\ million\ years\ of\ insects\ and\ seeds$

(xi) 360 million years of amphibians

(xii) 300 million years of reptiles

(xiii) 200 million years of mammals

(xiv) 150 million years of birds

(xv) 130 million years of flowers

(xvi) 66 million years since, the dinosaurs died out

(xvii) 20 million years since, the appearance of the Hominoidae (great apes)

(xviii) 2.5 million years since, the appearance of the family Hominoidae (great apes)

(xix) 20 million years since, the appearance of the genus *Homo* (human predecessors)

(xx) 20,000 years since, the appearance of anatomically modern humans

(xxi) 25,000 years since, the disappearance of neanderthal traits from the fossil record (xxii) 13,000 years since, the disappearance of *Homo floresiensis* from the fossil record

73 **(d)**

A-Alleles; B-Population. NCERT

74 **(d)**

The modern man differs from the apes in arms, which are shorter than legs.

75 **(d)**

Miller circulated four gases methane, ammonia, hydrogen and water vapour in an air tight apparatus and passed electrical discharges from electrode at 800°C. After week, he found a large number of simple organic compounds including amino acid such as alanine glycine, aspartic acid. Other substances such as urea, hydrogen cyanide, lactic acid and acetic acid were also present

76 **(b)**

Geological period in which they existed.



Palaeontological evidences (Evidences from fossil records)

Study of fossils is called Palaeontology Leonardo de Vinci (1452-1519) an italian painter and invertor is called the Father of Palaeontology Fossils are the remains of hard parts of life-forms found in rocks. Rocks forms sediments and a cross-section of earth's crust indicates the arrangement of sediments one over the other during the long history of earth A variety of fossils ranging from the modern organisms to extint organisms can be observed

and depicted by evolution

By studing the different sedimentary layers, the geological time period in which the organisms existed can be predicted

77 **(c)**

Adaptive radiation or adaptive convergence both forms are used interchangeably for the divergent evolution

78 **(c)**

The word evolution (*L. evolvere*) means to unfold or unroll or to reveal the hidden potentialities. In its broadest sense, evolution simply means an orderly change from one condition to another. For example, when the planets and the stars change in between their birth and death, it is called stellar evolution. When the matters, elements change in time, it is called inorganic evolution and when the changes are in the organisms (living things) over the course of generations, it called biological or organic evolution

79 **(d)**

Only II. It must be homozygous recessive genotypes.

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908

(i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a

population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 =$ $1 \text{ or } (p+q)^2 = 1$ 82 (c) (iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure 83 from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p + q)is = 1 $p^{2} + 2pq + q^{2}$ or $(p + q)^{2}$ Where, $p^2 = \%$ homozygous dominant individuals p = frequency of dominant allele $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals q = frequency of recessive allele 2pq = % heterozygous individuals Realize that $(p + q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes) *Example* An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals Therefore. $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4 =$ frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals 0r = 1.00 - 0.52= 0.48Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype 80 (d) The present concept of evolution is a modified form of the Darwin's theory of natural selection and often called Neo-Darwinism According to it, only genetic variations (mutations) are inherited and not all variations as 86 the held by Darwin Thus, modern concept of evolution is synthesis of Darwin's and Hugo de Vries theories. This is also called synthesis theory of evolution

Weismann (1834-1914). A German biologist, was the main opposer of the inheritance of acquired characters. He put forward the theory of

similar

(a)

Mesozoic

continuity of germplasm. According to Weismann, the characters influencing the germ cells are only inherited. There is a continuity of germplasm (protoplasm of germ cells) but the somatoplams (protoplasm of somatic cells) is not transmitted to the next generation. Hence, it do not carry characters to the next generation. Weismann cut off the tails of rats for as many as 22 generations and allowed them to breed, but tailless rats were never born

Britain. He wrote an essay tittle 'On the

Tendencies of varieties to Depart Indefinitely

from the original type'. Thinking of both Darwin

and Wallace in respect of organic evolution was

Theory of continuity of germplasm was give by

Theory of continuity of germplasm by August

August Weismann (1834-1914).

84 (b)

Pioneers of organic evolution were Charles Darwin, Hugo de Vries, Lamarck and Huxley

85 (b)

> Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

(d)

According to **Allen's rule**, the animals of colder areas have shorter extremities (i.e., tail, ears, head) as compared to animals of warmer areas. According to **Gloger's law**, the birds and mammals of warm humid regions tend to be darker in colour than inhabiting the cold or dry region of

Alfred Wallace (1823-1913) was a naturalist from

their geographical range.

87 (a)

A-Gravitation, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-Methane

88 (c)

In 1981 Donald Johanson found a 3.2 million years old skeleton of a female human ancestor. He nick named it Lucy. Lucy's scientific name is Australopithecus africanus

89 **(b)**

A-1400, B-East and Central Asia, C-100000, D-40000

90 (d)

Chimpanzee is more closely related to man than other hominoids. It is evidenced by chromosome banding pattern, DNA extracted from sex chromosomes, autosomes and mitochondria. Molecular clock based on mitochondrial DNA are used to date recent events because this DNA mutates 5-10 times faster than nuclear DNA. Some similarities between human and chimpanzee are:

1.DNA matching shows human similarity with chimpanzee.

2. There is little differences in banding pattern in chromosomes 3 and 6 in human and chimpanzee.

3.Serum test indicates maximum homology between human and chimpanzee.

91 (a)

3 billion years back.

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing CH₄, H₂, NH₃ and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



Diagrammatic representation of Miller's experiment

The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

92 (a)

Biogenesis is the origin of life from pre-existing life, *ie,omnis vivum ex ovo, vivo*. Thistheory was approved by an Italian Physician Francisco Redi (in 1668), Spallanzaniand Louis Pasteur.

93 (a)

Objection/criticism of the natural selection theory (i) Inheritance of small variation

- (ii) Vestigial fittest
- (iii) Over specialization of some organs
- (iv) Arrival of fittest
- (v) Degeneration of organs
- (vi) Discontinuous variation

94 **(b)**

Autotrophs are of two types

(i) **Chemoautotrophs** The organisms performing chemosynthesis are called chemoautotrophs. They were anaerobic. Chemoautotrophs has the ability to synthesis organic molecules from inorganic raw materials. Such mode of nutrition is present even now in some bacteria, *e. g.*, sulphur bacteria, iron bacteria, nitrifying bacteria (ii) Photoautotrophs The photosynthesis organisms, the photoautotrophs, contains the pigment chlorophyll, which is formed by the combination of simple chemicals. They prepared organic food by using solar energy captured with the help of chlorophyll. They lacks the biochemical pathways to produce oxygen. They are still anaerobic and utilize hydrogen from the

sources other than water

95 **(d)**

Descent with modification is the main theme of evolution.

96 **(c)**

Natural selection means that the nature determines what traits are favourable and need to get passed on to offspring

97 **(a)**

Microevolution involves changes in allelic frequency within a gene pool. The macroevolution involves large scale changes among groups of species.

98 **(a)**

Gradual accumulation of the adaptations of changing environment leads to the origin of species. It was the central idea of 'Theory of Natural Selection' given by Charles Darwin

99 **(b)**

A lion who has many cubs and eight of which live to adulthood is most appropriate in evolutionary sense because the eight surviving cubs have much better survival value than the others in the given conditions

100 **(c)**

A-Pre-existing, B-Mutation, C-Speication, D-Heritable

101 **(a)**

Genetic drift is an evolutionary force operating in small populations. It is responsible for fixing in population of neutral characteristics.

102 **(b)**

Mutation is more common when it is present in **dominant condition**. The reason is that the dominant mutant gene can express in both homozygous and heterozygous conditions.

103 **(d)**

Von Bear's law The development of an organism proceeds from the general to the special forms and the embryos belonging to various classes closely resemble one another in their earlier stages but diverge more and more as development proceeds. He formulated Baer's laws

of embryology

(i) General characteristics of the group to which an embryo belongs, develops before the special characteristics

(ii) General structural relations are likewise

formed before the most specific relations appear (iii) The form of any given embryo does not converge upon other definite forms but, on the contrary, separates itself from them (iv) Fundamentally, the embryo of a higher animal form never resembles the adult of another animal form

104 **(b)**

Charles Darwin (1809-1882) tried to suggest the physical basis of heredity by pangenesis theory and suggested that every cell of the body contributes gemmules to the germ cells and so shares in the transmission of inherited characters.

105 **(a)**

The synthetic theory of evolution is the result of the work of a number of scientist namely T Dobzhansky, RA Fisher, JBS Haldane, Sewall Wright, Ernst Mayer.

Homology is also seen amongst the molecules. This is called molecular. For example, the proteins found in the blood of man and ape are similar. The phylogeny of an organism can be traced by using the base sequence in nucleic acids and the amino acid sequence of the proteins in related organisms

106 **(c)**

Lichen are very sensitive to the air pollution specially to the sulphur dioxide. Lichen are the symbiotic association of algae and fungi. Generally, lichens are not found in the industrial areas

107 **(b)**

Lamarckian theory is also known as theory of inheritance of acquried characters or theory of use and disuse of organs. This theory can not explain the reason of weak muscles in the son of a wrestler.

108 **(a)**

The correct order of the poriods of Palaeozoic era in ancending order in a geological time scale is—

Cambrian –Ordovician –Silurian –Devonian – Carboniferous -Permian

109 **(c)**

Distantly related animals (as whale, seal and shark) inhabiting similar habitats often develop similar morphological features that make them look similar. This is termed as **adaptive convergence** or **convergent evolution**. Dogfish (pisces) and whale (mammals) have acquried aquatic character though distantly related.

110 (a)

Plants were the first who invaded land. They prominanted modern era

111 (d)

 $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908

(i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium

(ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ or $(p + q)^2 = 1$

(iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p + q)is = 1 $p^2 + 2pq + q^2$ or $(p + q)^2$ Where, $p^2 = \%$ homozygous dominant

individuals

p = frequency of dominant allele $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals q = frequency of recessive allele 2pq = % heterozygous individuals Realize that $(p + q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes) *Example* An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals Therefore, $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4 =$ frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals 0r = 1.00 - 0.52= 0.48Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

Divergent evolution.

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

113 (a)

Speciation is an evolutionary process by which new biological species arises.

There are five types of speciation : allopatric, peripatric, parapatric, and sympatric and artificial (i) **Allopatric Speciation** It occurs when a species separates into two separate groups which are isolated from one another. A physical barrier, such as a mountain range or a waterway, makes it impossible to breed with one another. Each species develops differently, based on the demands of their unique habitat or the genetic characteristics of the group that are passed on to offspring

(ii) **Peripatric Speciation** When small groups of individuals break off from the larger groups and forms new species, this is called peripatric speciation. As in allopatric speciation, physical barriers make it impossible for numbers of groups to interbreed with one another, the main difference between allopatic speciation and peripatric speciation is that in peripatric speciation, one group is much smaller than the other

(iii) **Parapatric Speciation** A species is spread over a large geographic area. Although it is possible for any member of the species to mate with another member, individuals only mate with those in their own geographic region

(iv) **Sympatric Speciation** Some scientists don't believes that this form exists. Sympatric speciation occurs when there are no physical barriers preventing any member of a species from mating with another and all members are in close proximity to one another.

A new species, perhaps based on a different food source of characteristics, seems to develop. The theory is that some individuals becomes dependent on certain aspects of an environmentsuch as shelter or food sources, while others do not

(v) **Artificial Speciation** Is the creation of new species by people. This is achieved through lab experiments, where scientists mostly research insects like fruit files, and in animal husbandry. Animal husbandry is the care and breeding of livestock (animals). Many agricultural products, such as dairy, meat and wool, depends on animal husbandry

114 **(b)**

Homo habilis; (*homo* = human; *habilis* = able) 2-1.5 mya. Brain of *Homo habilis* was one half the size of a modern human. They were more sophisticated with rudimentary speech

115 **(b)**

Darwin's finches refers to a type of birds present on Galapagos islands.

116 **(c)**

Electrons Spin Resonance (ESR) measures number of charges occupying deep traps in crystal band gap. The basic principle of ESR is same as those for luminescene, *i.e.*, electorns become trapped and stored as a result of ionising radiations, *e.g.*, dating of tooth enamel.

117 **(b)**

Vestigial organs are incompletely developed, *i.e.*, rudimentary and generally non-functional organs, *e.g.*, tail vertebrae, nictitating membrane and vermiform appendix are vestigial organs of man.

Nails are not vestigial organs because these are the functional structure.

118 **(b)**

The organisms which are provided with the favourable variations would survive because they are fittest to face their surrounding while unfit organism are destroyed

119 **(a)**

Palaeobotany is the branch of Palaeontolgoy in which we study the fossils of plants. Coal was formed by large pteridophyte in prehistoric time

120 (d)

Stabilizing natural selection is a condition in

which the conditions of natural selection become static. Due to static conditions, there is no origin of variation. That's way, the genetic diversity decreases in the stabilizing natural selection

121 **(a)**

20000 million years.

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing CH₄, H₂, NH₃ and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

122 **(c)**

Modern theory of origin of life was proposed by **A I Oparin** and **J B S Haldane** As per this theory origin of life is the result of long series of physicochemical changes which brought about first by chemical evolutions and then by biological evolution.

123 **(b)**

Comparing structural similarities is called comparative anatomy. The more similar two different species body structures are, the closer they evolutionary linked and the more recently they shared a common ancestor

124 **(a)**

If the fossil *X* is order than fossil *Y* than in the

sedimentary rock or sedimentation fossil *X* will be found deeper than the fossil *Y*. In sedimentation the layers are deposited one above the other as the time proceeds

125 **(d)**

A-Chemical evolution; B-Oparin and Haldane 126 **(a)**

As a result of struggle for existence, variability and inheritance the successive generations tend to become better adopted to their environment. These adaptations are preserved and accumulated in the individual of the species. **Darwin** summarised them under the heading **'Origin of Species by Natural Selection'**.

127 **(a)**

According to Darwin, speciation is the result of gradual accumulation of adaptations to changing environment.

128 **(a)**

Mesozoic era is known as the **age of reptiles**. Coenozoic era known as age of mammals.

129 **(d)**

The first experimentalsupport to Oparin-Haldane's theory of origin of life came from Urey and Stanley Miller's experiment in 1953. He built an apparatus of glass tubes and flasks in the laboratory. He created an atmosphere containing **hydrogen**

 (H_2) , **ammonia**(NH₃), **methane**(CH₄) and **water** in one large flask and allowed condensed liquids to accumulate in another small flask. The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in large flask was 2 : 1 : 2.

130 **(b)**

B-Ramapithecus; C-Australopithecus

131 **(c)**

*Ramapithecus*survived about 14-15 million years ago during late Miocene to Pliocene. **Edward Lewis** (1932) obtained fossil of *Ramapithecus* from Pliocene rocks of Shivalik hills of India. *Ramapithecus*became extinct about 1-8 million years ago.

132 **(d)**

In physiology, intussusception is the reception of foreign matter by living organisms and its conversion into food by ingestion, digestion and assimilation of food, including the whole process of nutrition and growth. It is the mode of interstitial growth characteristic of organic life. In botany, intussusception theory proposed by Nageli, the growth of cell walls by the intercalation of new solid particles between those already in existence. The intussusception theory is opposed to the theory of growth by apposition, which; supports that the new particles are deposited in layers on the inner side of the cell wall

133 **(a)**

Directional selection favours one extreme value for a particular trait in a distribution of these value.

134 **(c)**

The first human-like being was the hominid called Homo habilis. The brain capacities were between 650-800cc. They probably did not eat meat. Fossils discovered in Java in 1891 revealed the next stage, *i.e., Homo erectus. Homo erectus* had a large brain and probably are meat ester. The Neanderthal man with a brain size of 1400 cc lived in near east and central Asia between 1,00,00-40,000 year back. They used animal skin to protect their body and burried their dead. *Homo sapiens* arose in Africa and moved across continents and developed into distinct races. During ice age between 75,000-10,000 years back modern *Homo sapiens* arose.

135 **(b)**

Theory of spontaneous generation (Abiogenesis or Autogenesis).

This theory states that life originated from nonliving things in a spontaneous manner. This concept was held by early Greek philosophers like Thales, Anaximander, Xanophanes, Empedocles, Plato, Aristole, etc.

136 **(a)**

Permian period

137 **(c)**

Darwin realised that under the intense competition of members in a population, any variation which favoured survival in a particular environment would increase the individual's ability to reproduce and leave fertile offsprings. While less favourable variations decrease the chance of successful reproduction. Hence, Darwin judged the fitness of an individual by reproducing

ability and the **number of offsprings**.

138 (d)

I, II, III and IV.

Lamarck's theory (theory of acquired characters). *Lakarckism includes the four main factors* (i) **Internal Vital Force** All the living things and their component parts are continually increased

due to the internal vital force

(ii) Effect of Environment and New Needs

Environment influences all the type of organisms. Any changes in environment brings about changes in organisms. It gives rise to the new needs of organisms

(iii) **Use and Disuse of Organs** If an organ is constantly used it would be better developed whereas disuse of organ results in its degeneration

(iv) **Inheritance of Acquired Characters** Whatever an individual acquires (to possess) characters in its life time due to internal vital forces effect of environment, new needs and use and disuse of organs, they are inherited (transmitted) to the next generations. After several generations, the variations are accumulated upto such extent that they give rise to new species

Objection in Lamarck Theory

(i) Boring of pinna (external ear) and nose of women is never inherited to the next generations(ii) The wrestler's powerful muscles are not transmitted to the offspring

(iii) European ladies wear tight waist garments in order to keep their waist slender but their off spring at the time of birth have normal waists(iv) Chinese women used to wear irons shoes in order to have small feet, but their children at the time of birth have always normal feet





DNA analysis, finding age by carbon dating,

studing fossils of species, these all are the methods through which evolutionary development of a species can be studied

140 **(c)**

Phenomenon of industrial melanism demonstrates **natural selection**, *e.g.*, occurrence of dark (melanic) form of insects in regions with high industrial pollution.

141 **(c)**

Diversity of living organism occurs due to the long term evolutionary changes which accumulated gradually in the organisms

142 **(b)**

Darwin's book **Origin of New Species by Natural Selection** was published in **1859**.

143 **(b)**

Natural selection leads to the competition between the members of same species or different species but in genetic drift there is very little competition between the members of the same species

144 **(a)**

Homo sapiens sapiens (the man of today) appeared about 25000 years ago and started spreading all over the world about 10,000 years ago. Morphologically, the transition is marked merely by slight raising of skull cap, thining of skull bones and cranial capacity (1300-1600 CC) and formation of four flexor in vertebral column

145 **(c)**

Continental drift pouched mammals of Australian survived because of lack of competition from other mammals or animals

146 **(c)**

Neopilina is a living fossil and also considered as connecting link between Annelida and Mollusca.

147 **(a)**

Fossils of *Homo erectus* (Java ape man) were obained from Java and the similar fossils were found in the cave near Peking China in the 1891. They were named *Homo erectus pekinensis*

148 **(d)**

Natural selection is the differential success in reproduction and it leads to the adaptation of organisms to their environment. Thus, natural selection occurs through an interaction between the environment and the population

149 (a)

Industrial melanism is an example of directional selection, changing, environment leading to change in the phenotypic/genotypic constitution of a population.

150 (a)

Stanley Miller proposed that the life has originated in the sea due to reactions taken place between the organic compounds.

151 **(a)**

Anthropoid are like a human being or an ape **Examples for Anthropoid**

Gorillas, chimpanzees and gibbons are all anthropoid apes, having long arms, no tails and highly developed brains.

Monkeys, apes and humans, proconsul, are all anthropoids

152 **(b)**

These fossils demonstrates gradualism, the theory on the time frame of evolution that states that the species gradually changes over time. Since, the fossils are found in the different layers of sedimentary rocks, the older layer contains species that evolved into new species with some changes into the new layer of rock

153 **(d)**

The Hardy –Weinberg law states that the gene and genotypic frequencies in a Mendelian population remain constant generation after generation if there is no selection, mutation, migration or random drift.

154 **(b)**

Darwin gave both theories—struggle for existence and survival of the fittest.

155 **(a)**

Theory of continuity of germplasm was give by **August Weismann** (1834-1914).

Theory of continuity of germplasm by **August Weismann** (1834-1914). A German biologist, was the main opposer of the inheritance of acquired characters. He put forward the theory of continuity of germplasm. According to Weismann, the characters influencing the germ cells are only inherited. There is a continuity of germplasm (protoplasm of germ cells) but the somatoplams (protoplasm of somatic cells) is not transmitted to the next generation. Hence, it do not carry characters to the next generation. Weismann cut off the tails of rats for as many as 22 generations and allowed them to breed, but tailless rats were never born

156 **(a)**

Adaptive radiation.

Examples of adaptive radiation are

(i) **Darwin's Finches of Galapagos Island** They had common ancestors but different types of modified beaks according to their food habits. Darwin differentiated thirteen species of the

finches according to their food habits

(ii) **Australian Marsupials** Darwin explained that adaption radiation gave rise to the varieties of marsupials (pouched mammals) in Australia by the same process of adaptive radiation as found in the finches of Galapagos Islands.

(iii) **Placental mammals** in Australia exhibit adaptive radiation in evolving into varieties of placental mammals each of which appears to be similar to corresponding marsupials

157 **(a)**

When a group of organisms shares a homologous structure, which is specialized to perform a varity of different functions, it shows **adaptive radiation**, which represents evolution of new forms in several directions from the common ancestral type (divergence).

158 **(a)**

A-Inheritable, B-Reproduce, C-Greater

159 **(b)**

Among these, **cow** does not left any evidence of organic evolution.

160 **(a)**

Biological concept of species was given by Ernst Mayer. Alternative ways of defining a species

| Biological Aspect | Definitions |
|----------------------|---|
| Breeding | A group of organisms capable of interbreeding and producing fertile offspring |
| Genetic | A group of organisms showing close similarity in genetic karyotype A group of organisms |
| Ecological | sharing the same ecological niche; no two species can share the same ecological niche |

| | A group of organisms |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Evolutionary | sharing a unique |
| | collection of |
| | structural and |
| | functional |
| | characteristics |

161 **(d)**

Somatic cell of gorilla, chimpanzee and orangutan have 48 chromosome (24 pairs) while humans have 46 chromosome (23 pairs)

162 **(a)**

Natural selection

(i) Tend to increase the characters that enhance survival and reproduction

(ii) Cause adaptation



163 **(b)**

Darwinian fitness can be estimated by the number of offspring produced by different individual in a population. The organisms which have favourable variation in accordance with environment have more offspring than the other which don't variations in accordance with environment

164 **(b)**

Protoviruses are considered as the first life on earth.

165 **(d)**

All new species develop from the pre-existing species. The phenomenon of the development of a new species from the pre-existing ones is called speciation. A species is a collection of demes. The deme is a group of population with a common gene pool. Mutation, recombination, natural selection, hybridization, genetic drift polyploidy, isolation, all of these factors affects the phenomenon of speciation

166 **(a)**

Jurassic period is the second geological period of Mesozoic era. In this period, the **gymnosperms** were dominant and the plants included ferns, cycads, *Ginkgo*, rushes and conifers, among animals, important invertebrates included anamniotes, corals, brachiopods, bivalves and echinoids. Reptiles dominated the vertebrates and the **first flying reptiles**, the pterosaurs appeared. The **first primitive bird**,*Archaeopteryx* also made its appearance.

167 **(b)**

Evidences for common ancestory of great apes and man are as follows

Evidence from Blood Protein It has been proved by the blood protein tests that man is most closely related to great apes (Chimpanzee and Gorilla) and next closest, in order are the old world monkeys the new world monkeys and tarsiers **Evidence from Blood Group** In humans four blood groups A, B, AB and O occurs. The blood groups A and B are found in apes but not in monkeys. This indicates that human beings are more closely related to apes than to monkeys

Evidence from Haemoglobin There is 99% homology in haemoglobin of man and gorilla. This suggests that the two are closely related

168 **(c)**

Euglena is a member of protist kingdom. It has both the animals and plant characteristics. That's way, it is considered as the connecting link between animals and plants

169 **(a)**

Homologous organ.

Concept of adaptive radiation in evolution was developed by **HF Osborn** in 1902. Adaptive radiation is also called divergent evolution. Homologous organ shows the adaptive radiation

170 **(a)**

Founder Effect Sometime the change in allele frequency is so different in the new sample of population that they become a different species. The original drifted population becomes founders and the effect is called founder effect. Generally, this effects operates when a population drifted to the new geographical area permanently

171 **(b)**

Mesozoic era

172 **(d)**

Difference in diet, health age and accident do not affect organism's hereditary material. Therefore, it is not important in evolutionary point of view

173 **(a)**

Analogous Organs The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous organs shows convergent evolution



174 (a)

Oparin and **Sydney Fox** held that large organic molecules, synthesized abiotically on primitive earth, formed large colloidal aggregates due to intermolecular attraction. These colloidal particles were called coacervates, which are protobionts having polysaccharide, protein and water.

175 **(b)**

Humans blood group are as A, AB, B, O. Blood groups A and B are also found in apes, but not in monkeys. This indicates that human beings are more closely related to apes than to monkeys

176 **(c)**

Australopithecus (first ape-man) lived from 4 to 1.5 million years ago in cave during **Pleistocene** period. It was erect posture, omnivorous and have cranial capacity of 500-700 cc.

177 **(c)**

Darwin gave theory to explain organic evolution. The main postulates, which formed the basis of Darwin's theory were-over production, limited resources, struggle for existence, variations, survival of the fittest (natural selection) and formation of new species.

178 **(a)**

Almost all modern reptiles, birds and mammals, have forelimbs means, they all have same basic plan of the structure but they perform different functions. This phenomenon is called ancestral homology

179 **(a)**

Pasteur performed a swan-necked flasked experiment for proving biogenesis, according to biogenesis, all the living oranisms have originated from other living organisms. This experiment disproved the concept of spontaneous generation completely.

180 **(c)**

Industrial melanism is a term used to describe the evolutionary process, in which darker individuals come to predominate over lighter individuals. Since, the industrial revolution as a result of natural selection. Until 1848, almost every individual of peppered moth (*Biston betularia*) captured in Great Britain had light-coloured wings with black specklings. In 1848, a black form of moth was recorded in Manchester and by 1895, 98 of the peppered moth population in Manchester was black. This black melanic form arose by a recurring random mutation.

181 **(c)**

deVries gave his mutation theory on organic evolution, while working on *Oenothera lamarckiana* (4'O clock plant).

182 **(d)**

The skull of baby chimpanzee is more like adult human skull than the adult chimpanzee skull. *Dryopithecus* is the most oldest human like fossil. It is considered as the common ancestor of both human and ape.

Dryopithecus was found in miocene rock of Africa and Europe

183 **(b)**

Fitness (survival of the fittest) is a result of selection and proliferation of only those organisms, which were most suitably adapted to the environment and get selected by nature.

184 **(d)**

Both (a) and (c).

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

185 **(a)**

Lamarck's theory (theory of acquired characters). *Lakarckism includes the four main factors*

(i) Internal Vital Force All the living things and their component parts are continually increased due to the internal vital force

(ii) Effect of Environment and New Needs

Environment influences all the type of organisms. Any changes in environment brings about changes in organisms. It gives rise to the new needs of organisms

(iii) Use and Disuse of Organs If an organ is constantly used it would be better developed whereas disuse of organ results in its degeneration

(iv) Inheritance of Acquired Characters Whatever an individual acquires (to possess) characters in its life time due to internal vital forces effect of environment, new needs and use and disuse of organs, they are inherited (transmitted) to the next generations. After several generations, the variations are accumulated upto such extent that they give rise to new species

Objection in Lamarck Theory

(i) Boring of pinna (external ear) and nose of women is never inherited to the next generations (ii) The wrestler's powerful muscles are not transmitted to the offspring

(iii) European ladies wear tight waist garments in [193 (d)] order to keep their waist slender but their off spring at the time of birth have normal waists (iv) Chinese women used to wear irons shoes in order to have small feet, but their children at the time of birth have always normal feet

186 (c)

Fossil of Shivapithecus reported from Shivalik hills (India) from the rocks of Miocene epoch (about 20-25 million years ago).

187 (a)

Devonian

188 (c)

Australopithecus (first ape man)

Australopithecus africanus appeared about 5 million years ago and is also called African ape man. He was about 1.5 meters high and had human as well as ape characters. Australopithecus africanus had also gave rise to man like apes called Australopithecus robustus and Australopithecus boisei along a separate line end that ends blindly

189 (d)

Hugo de Vries pioneered the theory of mutation to explain the mechanism of evolution. According to

him evolution is discontinuous and jerky process. Frequency of a mutated gene in population is expected to increase if that gen is selected by nature.

190 (c)

Population is the unit of evolution. The individuals of a population form a unique set of genotype or gene pool and local environmental factors act as selective agents to alter the gene pool in ways that adapt the organisms to the local conditions. Thus, each population of a species follows its own course of evolution.

191 (d)

The fossils Dryopithecus africanus was discovered from Miocene rock of Africa and Europe. It lived about 20-25 million years ago. Dryopithecus gave rise to the Ramapithecus which was on the direct line of human evolution. They appeared about 14-15 million years ago

192 (c)

Coenozoic is regarded as age of mammals. In this era, varity of mammals like whale, bat and man appeared for first time.

In 1859, Darwin published his observations and conclusion under the name 'origin of species'. Darwin's book became very popular and it had changed people's thinking about organic evolution

194 (d)

Spontaneous generation theory was given by Aristotle. According to this theory, life originated not only from living but also from non-living forms, spontaneously.

195 (c)

Both (a) and (b).

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the

vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

196 **(a)**

In the given diagram, the evolution of heart is in dictated from the two chambered heart of fishes to the most evolved four-chambered heart of mammals. It is an example of evolution from comparative anatomy and morphology

197 **(b)**

1.5 million years ago

198 (d)

The concept of **chemical evolution** is based on possible origin of life by combination of chemical under suitable environmental conditions.

199 (a)

Character of *Homo erectus* (1.6 million to 200 000 years ago)

Upright human protruding jaw, no chin, thick brow ridges and a long skull

(i) teeth smaller than in *habilis*

(ii) much larger brain than habilis (1000 mm)

(iii) may have had advanced speech controlled fire

(iv) made more sophisticated tools then predecessors

(v) left Africa and spread throughout Asia and Europe

200 **(a)**

Based on observation made during a sea voyage in a sail ship called HMS Beagle round the world. Charles Darwin conclude that the existing living forms share similarities to varying degrees not only among themselves but also with the life forms that existed millions of years ago

201 (d)

The period of approximately 0.6 billion years that existed between the formation of the gaseous clouds (about 4.6 billion years ago) and the formation of earth's crust is called Azoic era during which no life existed.

202 **(c)**

First life originated in water (sea)

203 **(d)**

The Synthesis of amino acid from methane, ammonia, hydrogen and water vapour in UVradiation or electric discharge was experimentally proved by Stanley Miller.

204 **(b)**

| Homologous | Analogous organs |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| organs | |
| Similar in anatomy | Dissimilar in |
| | anatomy |
| Doing dissimilar | Doing similar |
| functions | functions |
| Develop in related | Develop in |
| animals | unrelated animals |
| Inherited from a | Not inherited from |
| common ancestor | common ancestor |
| Similar | Developmental |
| developmental | pattern is not |
| pattern | similar |
| Similar structure | Dissimilar in |
| and origin | structure and |
| | origin |

205 (c)

Echidna (spiny anteater)and Ornithorhynchus (platypus) are the connecting links between **reptiles** and **mammals**.

206 **(d)**

Homeostasis is keeping the internal environment of the body constant. It is necessary for normal life processes.

207 (a)

Homo habilis is also called handy or tool maker man. Mary Leaky and LBS Leaky discovered the fossils of *Homo habilis* from Pleistocene rocks of Olduvai Gorge in East Africa. His cranial capacity was 680-720 cc. Their teeth were like that of modern humans

208 **(c)**

Genetic drift is also known as the Sewall Wright effect (named after its discovers)

209 **(c)**

In the first living body, basic organic molecule formed was RNA that served as the genetic material.

Enzymatic activities of RNA molecules are constantly being discovered, but no enzymatic activity has ever been attributed to DNA. Further, ribose is much more readily synthesized than deoxyribose under stimulated prebiotic conditions. A selective advantageous RNA molecule would be one that directs the synthesis of protein that accelerates the replication of particular RNA (*i.e.*, RNA polymerase) A-Shrews. B-Viviparous

211 **(a)**

Ontogeny repeats phylogeny comes under **biogenetic law**.

212 **(c)**

Modern Concept of Evolution Modern concept of evolution is the synthesis of Darwin's and Hugo de Vries theory also called synthetic theory of evolution. *Modern concept of evolution includes the following steps*

(i) Genetic variations in population

- (ii) Isolation
- (iii) Heredity
- (iv) Natural selection

(v) Speciation (origin of new species)

The modern theory is a result of number of scientist namely T Dobzhonsky, RA Fisher, JBS Haldane, Sewall Wright Ernst Mayer, GL Stebbins Stebbins in his book 'Progress of organic evolution' discussed the synthesis theory of evolution

213 **(d)**

Different species developed along the pattern, set by their common ancestors gives rise to homologous organs

214 **(c)**

A-900cc, B-Omnivorous

215 **(b)**

Cranial Capacities of Apes and Man

| Primates | Cranial capacities |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| | (in cubic |
| | centimetris) |
| Chimpanzee and | 325-510 cc |
| gorilla | |
| Australopithecus | 500 сс |
| Homo habilis | 700 сс |
| Java Ape man | 800-1000 cc |
| Peking man | 850-1100 cc |
| Heidelberg man | 1300 сс |
| Neanderthal man | 1300-1600 сс |
| Cro-Magnon man | 1650 сс |
| Living Modern man | Average about |
| | 1450 сс |

216 **(b)**

Embryological Evidences in Plants Plants like *Acacia*, the leaves are compound but their seedling have simple leaves. This suggest their evolutionary relationship (biogenetic law), Haeckel's biogenetic law states that ontogeny repeats phylogeny. Ontogeny is the life history of an organism, while phylogeny is the evolutionary history of the race of that organism. In other words an organism repeats its ancestral history during its development

217 **(b)**

| Name | Discovered the Fossil |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Edward Lewis | Ramapithecus |
| Donald | Australopithecus |
| Johanson | (Lucy) |
| LSB Leaky | Homo habilis |
| C Fuhlrott | Neanderthal man |

218 (c)

Daying or extinction of an individual or species is not an example of evolutionary change. Rather, it is the way through which the valuable genes are removed out of the gene pool

219 **(c)**

Darwin travelled in HMS Beagle ship.

220 **(a)**

Flippers of the seal are the modified from of forelimbs. These are the examples of homologous organ

221 **(c)**

The cranial capacity of Peking man was about **1075 cc**.

222 **(c)**

Although evolutionary changes within most species is thought to occur slowly, recent studies have identified the cases where evolutionary change has apparently occurred over a few generations. Anthropogenically altered environments appears particularly open to the rapid evolutionary changes over comparatively short time scales. Here, we consider a Pacific salmon population that may have experienced life-history evolution, in response to habitat alteration, within a few generations

223 **(d)**

All of these.

Selection process in natural selection are



(i) **Stabilizing Selection** (Balancing selections) This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bell-shaped

(ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes

(iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

224 (c)

Homologous organis are those organs which have the same basic structure but different functions. These show common descendent and divergent evolution while analogous organs show convergent evolution.

225 (a)

Evolutionary convergence is the development of the common set of characters in a groups of different ancestry.

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

226 **(a)**

Contraclile vacuole in *Amoeba* and uriniferous tubule in frog are analogous organs. Analogous organs have different origin and structure but have same function. Similarly, on the basis of same function is called analogy. Both **contractile vacuoles** and **uriniferous tubules** are cocerned with osmoregulation.

227 **(a)**

Neanderthals were the first human beings who believed in the immortality of soul and practised ceremonial burial.

228 **(d)**

Wings of insects and birds are analogous organs because they performs the same function but have different origins

229 **(c)**

Given certain conditions, the allele frequencies remain constant from generation to generation. Under these conditions, a population would be in equilibrium and there will be no evolutionary change. However, many evolutionary changes usually occurs, following the appearance of new alleles and source of this **mutation**.

230 **(d)**

Darwin's theory of inheritance was referred to **pangenesis theory. Weismann** (1900) suggested that reproductive cells have the germplasm and they pass traits to the next generation. As the traits of somatoplasm do not transmit to next generation, they are not found in the offsprings. This is the basis of present day **chromosomal theory of inheritance**.

231 **(d)**

Azoic means no life. It was the era which prevailed during the origin of earth. At that time there was no hostile condition for the survival of any living organisms

232 **(a)**

Reproductive isolation states the condition when two populations of a species can no longer interbred. As a result the flow of genetic material stops between them. This leads to the origin of new species

233 (c)

DNA variation suggest that there was a greater

variation in Asia than in Africa.

234 (c)

Allele/gene frequency of 'A' = 0.2For allelic frequency A + a = 1So, allelic frequency of 'a' = 1 - 0.2 = 0.8

235 (b)

Hands of man and wings of bat, forearm of humans and forelimbs of horses are the examples of homology because they have same or common origin but have different functions

236 (d)

Cromagnon man is closest ancestor of modern man. The cranial capacity was highest (1680cc). It lived in France and Spain. It made paintings inside cave and ornaments of ivory. The feeding habit was omnivore. He had aesthetic sense.

237 (a)

HW Principle is the genetic structure of allelic frequency of non-evolving population under stable conditions

238 (d)

Adaptive radiation is the development of different functional structures from a common ancestral form.

239 (d)

Sewall Wright Effect.

Stability of the population and species over the number of generations is met under the following conditions

(i) **No Mutation** Sudden appearance of variations are called mutations. There should not be either gene or chromosomal mutation. Mutation causes changes in gene frequency

(ii) No Gene flow (Gene Migration) Within the gene pool of a given breeding population there is a continuous interchange of alleles between organisms. Gene flow refers to the movement of alleles from one population to another as a result of interbreeding between the members of two population. There must not be gene flow between the population

(iii) No Genetic Drift Genetic drift is also known as 'Sewall Wright Effect' (named after its discoverer). It is random in gene (allele) frequency. It occurs only by chance. It is non directional. Genetic drift can cause elimination of certain alleles or fixation of the other alleles in the 243 (b) population. Genetic drift refers to a change in the

population of alleles in the gene pool. So genetic drift must not occur

(iv) No Genetic Recombination The alleles of the parental linkage groups separates and new associations of alleles are formed in the gamate cells, this process is known as genetic recombination. Thus, crossing over during meiosis is a major source of genetic variation within population.

Offspring formed from these gametes showing 'new' combination of the characteristics are called recombinants. There is no genetic recombination (v) No Natural Selection Pressure There must be no natural selection pressure with respect to the alleles in question.

According to Hardy-Weinberg Principle, gene frequencies will remain constant if all above five conditions are met

240 (b)

The lycophytes separated from the rest of the early land plants, evolved adequate reproductive, supportive, and transport systems. Three groups of extinct vascular plants were prevalent in Devonian times; the rhyniophytes, zosterophylls, and trimerophytes. The oldest known vascular plant is Cooksonia, a 6.5 centimeter- tall plant with dichotomously branched (forking into two) leafless stems with sporangia at their tips. Only bits and pieces have so far been recovered and no rhizomes or below ground parts have been found. It is a rhyniophyte and its relatives were extinct by mid-Devonian time

241 (d)

Organic means living. Evolution means change through time. Ecology is the study of organisms in their environment. Embryology is the study of developing organisms. Spontaneous generation is the theory that living things can arise from the non-living materials

242 (b)

Evolution is always considered as the appearance of new character, permanently. The genes of the new characters should also be transmitted to the offspring otherwise the changes are lost. Adaptive ability can't be consider as evolution because this ability may be temporary due to environmental changes

Connecting Links The organisms having the structures of two different groups are called connecting links. These explain the path of evolution.

Connecting Links Organisms are those which show characters of two different groups. They show the possible path for evolution

Some Important Connecting Links

| Link | Between the | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Groups | |
| Xenoturbella | Protozoa and | |
| | Metazoa | |
| Virus | Living and non- | |
| | living | |
| Trochophore larva | Annelida and | |
| - | Mollusca | |
| Tornaria larva | Echinodermata and | |
| | Chordata | |
| Sphenodon (living | Amphibia and | |
| fossil lizard) | Reptilia | |
| Seymouria | Amphibian and | |
| | Reptiles | |
| Rickettsia | Virus and Bacteria | |
| Protopterus (Lung | Bony fishes and | |
| fishes) | Amphibia | |
| Proterospongia | Protozoa and | |
| | Porifera | |
| Peripatus | Annelida and | |
| (walking worm) | Arthropoda | |
| Ornithorhynchus | Reptiles and | |
| (duck billed | Mammals | |
| platypus) | | |
| Neopilina | Annelida and | |
| | Mollusca | |
| Myxomycetes | Protista and Fungi | |
| Latimeria | Pisces and | |
| | Amphibia | |
| Hornworts | Protista and | |
| | Bryophytes | |
| Gnetum | Gymnosperms and | |
| | Angiosperms | |
| Euglena | Animals and plants | |
| <i>Echidna</i> (spiny | Reptiles and | |
| and easter) | mammals | |
| Cycas | Pteridophytes and | |
| | gymnosperms | |
| Ctenophora | Coelenterates and | |
| | Platyheliminthes | |
| Club moss | Bryophytes and | |
| | Pteridophytes | |
| <i>Chimera</i> (rabbit | Cartilaginous and | |
| fish/ratfish) | bony fishes | |
| Balanoglossus | Chordates and non- | |
| | chordates | |
| Archaeopteryx | Reptiles and birds | |
| Actinomycetes | Bacteria and fungi | |

244 **(b)**

Stanley Miller and **Harold Urey** synthesized amino acid by passing an electric discharge in a mixture

of

ammonia

(NH₃), hydrogen (H₂), water vapours (H₂O) and m The ratio of CH₄, NH₃ and H₂ in large flask was **2** : **1**:**2**.

245 **(c)**

Proteinoids are proteins like structures consisting of branched chain of amino acids. Protenoids are formed by the dehydration synthesis of amino acids at a temperature of 180°C

246 **(a)**

Phylogeny (Gr. *phylon*=tribe or race; *geneia*=origin) is the origin and diversification of any taxon or the evolutionary history of its origin and diversification. It is usually represented as a diagrammatic phylogenetic tree (that traces putative evolutionary relationships), *i.e*,dendrogram.

247 **(b)**

Common set of characters in group of different ancestory.

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

248 **(c)**

Genectic drift or Sewall Wright effect is statically significant change in population gene frequencies resulting from by chance and not from natural selection, emigration or immigration. In simple words, random loss of alleles is known as **genetic drift**.

249 **(a)**

The organs, which perform same function but develop in totally different groups and are totally different in their basic structure and developmental origin are called **analogous organs**.

250 **(a)**

Homo sapiens arose in Africa and moved across continents and developed into deistinct races. During ice-age between 7,000-10,000 years ago, modern *Homo sapiens* arose. Pre-historic cave art developed about 18,000 years ago. Agriculture came around 10,000 years back and human settlements started

251 **(c)**

Both (a) and (b).

Selection process in natural selection are



(i) **Stabilizing Selection** (Balancing selections) This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bellshaped

(ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes

(iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes (d)

252 **(d)**

Regressive evolution is a phenomenon by which a species loses its features through evolution. It is especially evident in many cave-dwelling species, the majority of which actually descended from species that originally lived above ground. Some of these organisms happened to have traits that were beneficial in a cave environment, prompting part of the population to move underground. Over time some features, like eyes or skin pigmentation, for example, became unnecessary and eventually disappeared

253 **(d)**

Natural selection provided better adaptability to the organisms. It wipes out unfit or less adaptive organisms and thus, helpful for better survival.

254 **(b)**

All except IV, V and II.

Hugo de Vries believed that mutation causes evolution and not the minor heritable variations, which was mentioned by Darwin Mutation are random and directionless, while Darwin's variations are small and directional Term 'saltation' is also called single step large mutation, which leads to new specks

255 **(a)**

 $A - p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B = Evolutionary charge 256 (d)

Well developed brain, opposite thumb and binocular vision. All of these features are the direction of evolution in human species

257 (c)

The **theory of genetic drift** was proposed by geneticist**Sewall Wright** in 1930. It is also called Sewall Wright effect or scattering of variability. It refers to the 'random fluctutation' in the gene frequencies in a small population generation after generation purely by chance.

258 **(b)**

The universe is vast relatively speaking the earth. Itself is almost only a speck. The universe is very old almost 20 billion years old. Huge dusters of galaxies comprises the universe

259 **(a)**

Hardy Weinberg equilibrium describes that under certain conditions of stability allelic frequencies
remain constant from generation to generation in sexually reproducing organisms. The Hardy – Weinberg law uses the binomial expression $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ to calculate genotype and allele frequencies of a population.

260 **(c)**

Azoic era ↓ Proterozoic era ↓ Paleozoic era ↓ Mesozoic era ↓

Cenozoic era (recent)

261 **(c)**

The concept of inheritance of acquried character in support of evolution was proposed by **Lamarck**. New traits are acquired by organism during their lifetime, and are passed on to the next generation.

262 **(c)**

Peripatus is a connecting link between**Annelida** and **Arthropoda**. Like annelids, it has continuous muscle layers in the body wall, unjointed legs like parapodia, nephridia for excretion and simple gut. Main arthropod characters are claws on the legs, haemocoel,tracheae for respiration, dorsal heart with ostia, etc.

263 **(b)**

Convergent evolution or adaptive convergence or parallel evolution is shown by analogous organs, whereas divergent evolution or evolutionary divergence or adaptive radiation are shown by homologous organs.

264 **(b)**

Forelimb of frog, wings of bird, forelimb or rabbit, flipper of whale.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position Vertebrates hearts, vertebrate brains and vertebrate limbs have the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition they are modified. This indicate their homology



265 **(b)**

Coprolite is a scientific name for the fossilized excrement, faeces or droppings of ancient animals. It was coined by **Dr. William Buckand**(1829).

266 **(d)**

When the members of a species do not interbreed with the members of other species or same species due to differential modification is called reproductive isolation. The criterion of the reproductive isolation can not be used in asexual organisms

267 **(b)**

Branching desent and natural selection are the two main concepts of Darwin.

Mendel's laws of inheritance and Weismann's theory of continuity of germplasm (1892) discarded Lamarck's concept of inheritance of acquired characters



268 (a)

Related species which are reproductively isolated but mophologically similar are called sibling species.

Allopatric species are species having exclusive areas of geographical distribution.

Sympatric species are species having overlapping areas of geographical distribution.

269 **(a)**

Presence of **homologous** and **vestigial organs** are important evidences in favour of organic evolution. They show divergent evolution.

270 **(b)**

Progeny with modifications.

Evolutionary biology is the study of history of life forms on earth

Evolution The word 'evolution' (Latin-*evolvere*) means to unfold or unroll. In broad sense evolution simply means an orderly change from one condition to another. Evolution is a continuous process in which decent with modification are produced

271 **(b)**

Harold Clayton Urey, (April 29, 1893-January 5, 1981) was an American Physical Chemist, whose pioneering work on isotopes earned him the **Nobel Prize** in chemistry in 1934 and later led him to theories of planetary evolution.

272 **(d)**

"Meat was not spoiled, when heated, and kept sealed in a vessel". This experiment suggested that simplest living organisms could not have originated spontaneously from non-living matter.

273 **(a)**

A-Variations, B-Better, C-More

274 (a)

Founder effect is the loss of genetic variations that occurs when a new population is established containing a very small number of individuals called founders. Sometimes they forms a new species. The population in a new settlement may have different genotype frequencies from that of parent population

275 **(b)**

Genetic Drift The process of change in the genetic composition of a population due to chance or random events rather than by natural selection, resulting in changes in allele frequencies overtime. The effect of genetic drift in large populations is usually negligible whereas in small populations, it predominates

276 **(a)**

Archaeopteryxpossesses both reptilian (toothed jaws, non-pneumatic bones, keel –less sternum, free caudal vertebra) and avian characters (forelimb forming wings, feathers, beak, fused skull bones).

277 **(b)**

Epiglottis is not a vestigial organ in man. Epiglottis is the structure that prevents the entry of food into respiratory tract during swallowing in man.

278 **(c)**

Origin of new species by the struggle for existence and survival of the fittest due to natural selection was the main theme of Darwinism. **Arrival of the fittest** (*i.e.*, production of individuals already adapted to environment) was not explained by the Darwinism.

279 **(a)**

Development of large changes like formation of new species and genera (or taxa) due to mutation comes in **macroevolution**. In this, large changes in chromosomes take place.

280 **(d)**

Recapitulation theory or biogenetic law states that ontogeny (development of embryo) is recapitulation of phylogeny (ancestral history).

281 **(b)**

Silurian

282 **(b)**

The evolutionary process, which produces new species, diverged from a single ancestral form adapted to new invaded habitats and to modes of life necessary there, is known as adaptive radiation

283 **(d)**

Homologous organs are those organs, which have similar origin and basic structure but are adapted differently to perform different functions.

284 **(b)**

Drawin's work was published with R Wallace's paper in the "Proceeding's of Linnean Society' in 1859, latter on Darwin published his famous book "Origin of Species".

285 **(c)**

After the aggregates became so large, some organisms developed the ability to ingest smaller organic molecules. This is heterotrophic nutrition. As the seas became filled, some developed the ability to change the light energy into usable energy called glucose. This is autotrophic nutrition and according to the heterotroph hypothesis, autotrophic nutrition came after heterotrophic nutrition

286 **(d)**

Following are the example of evolution(i) Different finch species found in differentGalapagos islands

(ii) The rise of antibiotic resistant strain of bacteria

(iii) Guppy populations after the introduction of predator shows evolution

287 **(d)**

Gradualism means that the species evolved gradually. Punctuated equilibrium means that the species remained stable for long period of time and then, due to large environment changes they changed rapidly in. Both theories are supported by the fossil records

288 **(c)**

A phylogenetic tree or evolutionary tree is a branching diagram of 'tree' showing the inferred evolutionary relationships among various biological species or other entities based upon similarities and differences in their physical and/or genetic characteristics. The taxa joined together in the tree are implied to have descended from a common ancestor

289 **(c)**

Inheritance of acquried characters means organs used most extensively would enlarge and become more efficient and such changed charascteristics (acquired traits) would be transmitted to the offsprings. This idea was the central theme of Lamarckism, while rest are related to Darwinism.

290 **(c)**

Protozoa is a group of animal-like unicellular protists. From unicellular organisms, multicellular organisms arises. Coelenterata group to which *Hydra* and jellyfish belongs, would be more advanced than protozoans but more primitive than arthropoda, to which the grasshoppers belong. Reptiles are more advanced than the arthropods

291 **(a)**

SW Fox of the university of Miami had demonstrated that if a nearly dry mixture of amino acids was heated, polypeptide molecules were synthesized. Similarly, simple sugars could form polysaccharides and fatty acids could combine to produce fats. Amino acids could form proteins. Thus, the small simple organic molecules combined to form large complex organic molecules, *e.g.*, fatty acids and glycerol united to form fats, sugars, nitrogenous bases, and phosphates combined into nucleotides which polymerized into nucleic acids in the ancient oceans

292 **(d)**

Comparative biochemistry is the field of biology that deals with comparing similarities among different species DNA and protiens produced from the DNA. The more similar two different species DNA is, the closer the evolutionary link, and the more recent the two species shared a common ancestor

293 **(d)**

Theories of origin of life and their creators or supporter

(i) Theory of Special Creation The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez
(ii) Theory of Spontaneus Creation This concept was held by early Greek philosophers like Thales, Plato, Aristotle

(iii) Cosmozoic Theory of Theory of Panspermia
This theory was proposed by Richter (1865)
(iv) Theory of Eternity of Life This theory was
proposed by Preyer in 1880

(v) **Theory of Catatrophism** This theory given by Georges Cuvier (1769-1832)

(vi) **Modern Theory** Oparin (1938) and Haldane (1929) gave similar views regarding the origin of life called chemical or naturalistic theory

294 **(c)** 99%.

Evidences for common ancestory of great apes and man are as follows

Evidence from Blood Protein It has been proved by the blood protein tests that man is most closely related to great apes (Chimpanzee and Gorilla) and next closest, in order are the old world monkeys the new world monkeys and tarsiers **Evidence from Blood Group** In humans four blood groups A, B, AB and O occurs. The blood groups A and B are found in apes but not in monkeys. This indicates that human beings are more closely related to apes than to monkeys **Evidence from Haemoglobin** There is 99% homology in haemoglobin of man and gorilla. This suggests that the two are closely related

295 **(b)**

Polyploidy cells and organisms are those containing more than two paired (homologous) sets of chromosomes. Most eukaryotic species are diploid meaning they have two sets of chromosomes, one set inherited from each parent. However, polyploidy is found in some organisms and is especially common in plants. Polyploidy occurs in some animals, such as goldfish, salmon, and salamanders, but is especially common among ferns and flowering plants including both wild and cultivated species. Wheat, for example, after millennia of hyrbidisation and modification by humans, has strains that are diploid (two sets of chromosomes), tetraploid (four sets of chromosomes) with the common name of durum or macaroni wheat, and hexaploid (six sets of chromosomes) with the common name of bread wheat

296 (c)

Important theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

(i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation

(ii) **Theory of Panspermia** This theory is also called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets

(iii) Theory of Spontaneous Generation This theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner

Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from preexisting life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However, this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.

(iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing nonliving organic molecules (*e. g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

297 **(b)**

Australia.

Examples of adaptive radiation are

(i) **Darwin's Finches of Galapagos Island** They had common ancestors but different types of modified beaks according to their food habits.

Darwin differentiated thirteen species of the finches according to their food habits

(ii) **Australian Marsupials** Darwin explained that adaption radiation gave rise to the varieties of marsupials (pouched mammals) in Australia by the same process of adaptive radiation as found in the finches of Galapagos Islands.

(iii) **Placental mammals** in Australia exhibit adaptive radiation in evolving into varieties of placental mammals each of which appears to be similar to corresponding marsupials

298 (c)

Selection process in natural selection are



(i) **Stabilizing Selection** (Balancing selections) This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bellshaped

(ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes

(iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

299 **(c)**

Hugo de Vries (1901) put forward the theory of evolution, called mutation theory.

The theory states that evolution is a jerky process where new varieties and species are formed by mutations (discontinuous variations) that functions as the raw materials of evolution

300 **(d)**

Genetic drift (Sewall Wright Effect) is the random change in the frequency of alleles in a population over successive generation due to the sampling error in gametes. Each new generation differs from its parental generation with regards to allele frequency simply because of random variation in the distribution of gametes.

Overtime, this may lead to certain alleles becoming fixed and other being lost altogether. This process is more rapid in the small population. In large population it is very slow. Genetic drift causes the change in gene frequency

301 (c)

HW Principle = p + q = 1 $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ Here, p = A and q is = BAllele frequency of B = 1-0.4 = 0.6Allele frequency of heterozygous is = $2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4$ = 0.48

302 **(b)**

Darwin's finches (also known as the Galapagos finches) were a group of about fifteen species of passerine birds. They are often are classified as the sub-family-Geospizinae. It is still not clear which bird family they belong to, but they are not related to the true finches. They were first collected by Charles Darwin on the Galapagos islands during second voyage of the Beagle 303 **(a)**

Interbreeding members of a same population are called species.

If the members of same population can't interbreed, than they are considered as different species

304 **(a)**

Protobionts are aggregated forms of different types of molecules, formed abiotically in the primitive sea. These are considered first cells produced on the earth because they have an internal environment that differs from their surroundings and also exhibit some signs of life, such as metabolism and excitability.

305 **(c)**

Biochemical Similarities between Groups

The different types of biochemical reactions occur in every living organism. These reactions are same in all the living organisms. *Some of the chemicals and their reactions are*

(i) Enzymes The amylase in all the living organisms digests the carbohydrates. The trypsin in all the living organisms digests the proteins.
(ii) Hormones In frog, the metamorphosing hormone is thyroxin. If human thyroxin is injected into thyroid free tadpole larva, if undergoes metamorphosis. This indicates that the function of thyroxin is same in all animals.

(iii) **Haemoglobin** It carries oxygen and carbon dioxide in all animals. Haemoglobin carries oxygen in the form of oxyhaemoglobin. In all birds the oxyhaemoglobin is identical. This indicates that the birds have close relationship among themselves

306 **(b)**

Origin of Universe There are several theories regarding the origin of universe but most accepted is Big-Bang theory.

Big-Bang Theory This theory was proposed by **Abbe Lemaitre** in 1931. According to the Big-Bang theory about 15 billion years ago, cosmic matter was in a condensed form. Explosion took place which broke the condensed matter and scattered its fragments into space at an enormous velocity making a Big-Bang sound and thus the theory came to be known as the Big-Bang theory

307 (a)

Organic Evolution Organic evolution is a process of cumulative change of the living populations and

in the descendant populations of organisms. In other words, it is **descent with modification**

308 (c)

Cro –magnon was omnivorous, wore skin clothes and made paintings on the cave walls.

309 **(a)**

Darwin proposed the theory of Natural Selection. The organisms with favourable variations would survive because they are fittest to face their surroundings while unfits are destroyed originally, it was an idea of Herbert Spencer who used the term survival of the fittest while Darwin named it as Natural Selection.

310 **(a)**

Diversification in plants life appeared **due to long periods of evolutionary changes**. The evolutionary changes sequence is

Bryophyte (thalloid, no vascular tissue) \rightarrow Pteridophytes

(differentiation in vascular tissue begins) \rightarrow Gymnosperms

(no fruit formation) \rightarrow Angiosperms (fruit present).

311 **(c)**

All organisms have common ancestry. **Biochemical Evidences** The similarities is proteins and genes performing a common given function among the diverse organisms gives the clue to common ancestry. Several metabolic processes possesses the same enzyme in different organisms.

e.g., Krebs' cycle, glycolysis, nucleotide synthesis, etc.

312 **(b)**

Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Duck-billed platypus is one of the three species of monotremes. These species are unique among mammals in that they retain their ancestral characteristic of egg laying. They have a cloaca through which eggs are laid and both liquid and solid waste is eliminated. Duck-billed platypus is stream-lined and elongated, they have fur ranging from medium brown to dark brown on the dorsal side and brown to silver-gray on the ventral side

313 **(d)**

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages.

The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

314 **(b)**

Oparin of Russia and Haldane of England proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing non-living organic molecules (*e.g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceeded by chemical evolution.

315 (a)

Vestigial organs are non-functional or imperfectly developed organs that were functional in ancestral species and may still be functional in related species, *e.g.*, vermiform appendix, nictitating membrane, etc.

In man, wisdom tooth (3rd molar) and **canines** (tearing) are also the vestigial sturctures.

316 **(c)**

Java man named *Pithecanthropus erectus* (ape man that can walk erect) by **Eugene Dubois** and *Homo erectus erectus* by **Mayer** (1950).

317 **(b)**

In convergent evolution two or more different group of organisms develops similar characters due to the same environmental forces Tasmanian wolf and placental wolf are the examples of convergent evolution

318 **(d)**

Theory of panspermia (cosmozoic) was proposed

by, Richter (1865). According to this theory, 'protoplasm' reached the earth in the form of spores of germs or other simple particles from some unknown parts of the universe with the cosmic dust, and subsequently evolved into various forms of life

319 **(d)**

Ramapithecus punjabicus is known only by few teeth and some fragments of jaw. It is considered to be the earliest man-like primate and oldest of man's ancestors. Its fossils have been discovered from the Shivalik hills in India and date back to 14-15 million years ago in **Miocene**.

320 **(a)**

The theory of recapitulation is often known as ontogeny recapitulates phylogeny. It was an idea of Etienne Serres in 1824-26. In 1886 Ernst Haeckel proposed that the embryonic development of an individual organism (its ontogeny) followed the same path as the evolutionary history of its species (its phylogeny). It is also called the biogenetic law or embryological parallelism. It was a theory (idea) that tied evolution (the change organisms over time) with embryology (the way organisms develop before they are born). The theory basically stated that before they were

born, organisms passed through the developmental stages that look like adult animals of other species, in roughly the same order that these other species split off during evolution

321 **(a)**

Presence of recessive traits = 25% $(q_1^2) = 25\%$ $q_1 = 0.5$ Total allelic frequency (p + q) = 1 p + 0.5 = 1Allelic frequency p = 0.5

322 **(a)**

As per modern synthetic theory of evolution, there are five basic factors involved in the process of organic evolution:

1.Gene mutation

2. Changes in chromosome structure and number

3.Genetic recombinations

4.Natural selection

5.Reproductive isolation

The first three factors are responsible for providing genetic variability and the last two are responsible for giving direction to the evolutionary processes.

323 **(a)**

Homo erectus (erect man) appeared about 1.7 million years ago in middle Pleiostocene. *Homo erectus* was evolved from *Homo habilis*. He was about 1.5-1.8 metres tall. He was the progenater of two main sub-species Neanderthal and Cromagnon man

324 **(b)**

Nature select an organism which have an advantage to the particular given environment. Members of the ancestral salamander population that colonized the cave differed in their abilities. In caves, the eyes are of no use. So in that condition blind salamander were selected over the salamanders having eyes

325 **(d)**

Homology indicates common ancestry. It is based on divergent evolution, In plants, the thorns and tendrils of *Bougainvillea* and *Cucurbita*, respectivelyrepresent homology.

326 **(d)**

It is suggested that the large organic molecules formed abiotically in the primitive earth came together spontaneously and due to intermolecular attractions formed large colloidal aggregates called **coacervates**. An envelose of water molecules formed around each such aggregate due to hydrophilic nature of some of these compounds.

327 **(c)**

Though living organisms tend to multiply geometrically, the number of individuals of a species tend to remain constant over along period of time. Out of heterogenous population, (due to variation) best adapted individuals are selected by nature.

328 **(c)**



Palaeontological evidences (Evidences from fossil records)

Study of fossils is called Palaeontology Leonardo de Vinci (1452-1519) an italian painter and invertor is called the Father of Palaeontology Fossils are the remains of hard parts of life-forms found in rocks. Rocks forms sediments and a cross-section of earth's crust indicates the arrangement of sediments one over the other during the long history of earth

A variety of fossils ranging from the modern organisms to extint organisms can be observed and depicted by evolution

By studing the different sedimentary layers, the geological time period in which the organisms existed can be predicted

329 **(a)**

A species can be defined as 'a group of closely related organisms', which are capable of inbreeding to produce fertile offsprings. Thus, biological concepts of species is mainly based on **reproductive isolation**, which preserve the integrity of the species by checking hybridization.

330 **(d)**

Spontaneous generation and origin of life from non-living organism are the most common alternative ways to describe the process of abiogenesis

331 **(b)**

Homo erectus had a large brain having cranial capacity 900cc.

332 **(b)**

Saltation is the occurrence of a major mutation in a single generation, bringing about singnificant change.

333 **(b)**

According to **Oparin**, the atmosphere of primitive earth was reducing because H atoms were most numerous and most reactive. Large quantities of H_2 , N_2 , H_2O , CO_2 , CH_4 and NH_3 were present but free oxygen was not present in significant amount.

334 **(a)**

Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) **Dating** Many materials found in archeological sites are able to trap electronic charges as a result of bombardment by radioactive radiation from the surrounding sediment. The presence of these trapped charges can be detected by Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) spectroscopy.

The intensity of the ESR signal is a measure of the accumulated dose and thus of the age. Tooth enamel is ubiquitous at archeological sites and is well suited for ESR dating, with a precision of about 10-20%.

This method has now been used to date many sites critical to the biological and cultural evolution on modern man

335 **(a)**

A-Homo erectus; B-Cro-magnon man

336 **(b)**

Organs which perform similar functions but having different origin and structure are called **analogous organs**. Wings of birds and wings of insects are analogous organs. Such organs are not antomically similar through they perform similar functions. Hence, analogous structures are result of convergent evolution. Other examples of analogy are the eye of the *Octopus* and mammals, the flippers of penguins and dolphins, sweet potato and potato, etc.

337 **(b)**

Vestigial organs present in an adult individual are examples of palaeontologicalbasis of evidence of evolution.

338 **(a)**

Directional. *Selection process in natural selection are*



(i) **Stabilizing Selection** (Balancing selections) This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bellshaped

(ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes

(iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

339 **(a)**

Stabilizing selection.

Selection process in natural selection are



(i) **Stabilizing Selection** (Balancing selections) This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bellshaped

(ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes

(iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes Cosmozoic theory or hypothesis of Pansspermia was developed by **Richter** (1865) and then supported by Thomson, Helmhontz, Van Tieghem and others. According to this hypothesis, life comes from other space in the form of spores of simple organisms.

341 **(d)**

Major radiations of mammals, birds and pollinating insects took place in **Palaeocene** epoch.

342 **(a)**

Stanley Miller and **Harold Urey** built an apparatus of glass tube and flasks in laboratory. He created early earth atmosphere containing hydrogen, methane, ammonia and water vapours and produced simple organic acids such as urea, hydrogen cyanide, sugars, purines, pyrimidines and amino acids.

343 **(c)**

Hardy –Weinberg principle illustrates that change of frequency of alleles in a population results in evolution.

344 **(c)**

RNAs most probably could have catalyzed the formation of lipid like molecules that could have in turn formed plasma membrane and proteins. The proteins might have taken over most enzymatic heredity molecule then, DNA evolved from RNA template. Once cells were evolved, DNA probably replaced RNA in most organisms

345 **(a)**

Australopithecus are considered as connecting link between ape and man. They were the ancestors of man, who first stood erect. Their cranial capacity was 300-500 cc.

346 **(d)**

All of above.

mportant theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

(i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation

(ii) Theory of Panspermia This theory is also

called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets

(iii) **Theory of Spontaneous Generation** This theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner **Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory** Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from preexisting life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However, this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.

(iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution

Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing nonliving organic molecules (*e. g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

347 **(a)**

Lamarck's theory of evolution was published in *Philosophie Zoologique* in the year 1809. It is popularly known as 'the inheritance of acquried characters in organisms'. According to this, if an organ is used continuously and constantly, it will tend to become highly developed, whereas disuse results in its degeneration.

348 **(a)**

Continuous Variations Continuous variations are minute variations, which occurs in graded series. They fluctuate an either side of the average condition and differ only slightly from one another

349 **(a)**

Cro –magnon man (*Homo sapiens fossilis*) is the most recent and direct prehistoric ancestor of present man. It arose about 3,40,000 years ago.

350 **(a)**

Hugo de Vries believed that mutation causes evolution and not the minor heritable variations, which was mentioned by Darwin Mutation are random and directionless, while Darwin's variations are small and directional Term 'saltation' is also called single step large mutation, which leads to new specks

351 **(b)**

Anthropology (from the Greek 'human' or 'person') consists of the study of humanity. This discipline is a holistic study, concerned with all humans, at all times, in all humanity's dimensions. Anthropology is traditionally distinguished from other disciplines by its emphasis on cultural relatively, in-depth examination of context and cross-cultural comparisons

352 **(a)**

Chromosomes of man and ape have been studied with special staining techniques and has been established that chromosome of man and apes(especially chimpanzee) have similar **banding** pattern. The comparison in actual sequence of amino acids in the polypeptide chains of haemoglobin of man, chimpanzee and monkey shows that there is absolutely no differences. The molecular structure of cytochrome-*c*, insulin and serum albumin in man and apes exhibits minimum differences.

353 **(c)**

Allopatric speciation.

Speciation is an evolutionary process by which new biological species arises.

There are five types of speciation : allopatric, peripatric, parapatric, and sympatric and artificial (i) **Allopatric Speciation** It occurs when a species separates into two separate groups which are isolated from one another. A physical barrier, such as a mountain range or a waterway, makes it impossible to breed with one another. Each species develops differently, based on the demands of their unique habitat or the genetic characteristics of the group that are passed on to offspring

(ii) **Peripatric Speciation** When small groups of individuals break off from the larger groups and forms new species, this is called peripatric speciation. As in allopatric speciation, physical barriers make it impossible for numbers of groups to interbreed with one another, the main difference between allopatic speciation and peripatric speciation is that in peripatric speciation, one group is much smaller than the other

(iii) **Parapatric Speciation** A species is spread over a large geographic area. Although it is possible for any member of the species to mate with another member, individuals only mate with those in their own geographic region

(iv) **Sympatric Speciation** Some scientists don't believes that this form exists. Sympatric speciation occurs when there are no physical barriers preventing any member of a species from mating with another and all members are in close proximity to one another.

A new species, perhaps based on a different food source of characteristics, seems to develop. The theory is that some individuals becomes dependent on certain aspects of an environmentsuch as shelter or food sources, while others do not

(v) **Artificial Speciation** Is the creation of new species by people. This is achieved through lab experiments, where scientists mostly research insects like fruit files, and in animal husbandry. Animal husbandry is the care and breeding of livestock (animals). Many agricultural products, such as dairy, meat and wool, depends on animal husbandry

354 **(d)**

Features of Homo erectus are as follows (i) They appeared about 1.7-1.5 million years ago (ii) They evolved from *Homo habilis*. He was about 1.5-1.8 m long

(iii) The cranial capacity was 800-1300 cc cranium was domed to accommodate large brain

355 **(b)**

Evolution is a continuous process of change. Changes can be very rapid in small organisms, such as bacteria, but in most living things, it takes thousands of years. Human evolution from an ape like ancestor took millions of years and gave rise to several different species, not just our own

356 **(d)**

There are five different types of fossila

| Terms | Definitions |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Moid | When a leaf, feather, |
| (imprint) | bone or even a body of |
| fossils | an organism leaves an |
| | imprint on sediment, |
| | which hardens and |
| | becomes rock |
| Cast fossils | When minerals fill in |
| | the hollows of an |
| | animal track, a mollusc |
| | shell or another part of |

| Fossil fuels | an organism Fuels formed by the |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| | remains of dead plants |
| | and animals |
| Actual | The body of an |
| Remains | organism, with all the |
| | parts intact. Usually |
| | preserved in ice, amber |
| | or tar |
| Petrified | When minerals replace |
| wood | wood or stone to |
| | create either petrified |
| | wood or a mineralized |
| | fossil |

357 **(b)**

Quantum Evolution Development of land plants, wingless insects and scorpions occured due to quantum evolution

358 **(a)**

Artificial Selection It is the man-made selection in which the selection is made on the commercial or beneficial level of mankind but in natural selection the selection is made due to the compatibility of an organism with its environment

359 **(a)**

Oxygen releasing photosynthesis organisms on the primitive earth similar to the existing bluegreen algae (cyanobacteria). They used water to get hydrogen and released oxygen. Addition of oxygen to the atmosphere started oxidizing methane and ammonia, hence they began to disappear

 $\begin{array}{l} \mathrm{CH}_4 + 2\mathrm{O}_2 \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_2 + 2\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O} \\ \mathrm{4NH}_3 + 3\mathrm{O}_2 \rightarrow 2\mathrm{N}_2 + 6\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O} \end{array}$

360 **(d)**

Theory of Natural selection This theory was given by Charles Darwin. This theory states that the variations which are favourable to environment inheritable are the major cause of evolution

361 **(d)**

Cro –magnon was the direct ancestor of the living modern man. It was **omnivorous** with 1680 cc cranial capacity.

362 **(b)**

In 1953, **Stanley Miller** and **Harold Urey**synthesized amino acids by passing an electric discharge in a mixture of

methane (CH_4) , ammonia (NH_3) , hydrogen (H_2) and water value of the second sec

Carbon dioxide(CO₂)was not present in the

Urey-Miller experiment mixture.

363 **(d)**

Life appeared 500 million years after the formation of earth, *i.e.*, almost 4 million years from the present day

364 **(d)**

There are many evidence of evolution these evidence of evolution mainly came from (i) Evidences from the fossil (Palaeontological studies)

- (ii) Morphological study
- (iii) Anatomical study
- (iv) Biochemical study
- (v) Phylogenetic tree

365 **(b)**

Natural selection theory of Darwin did not belive in any role of **discontinuous variations**. **Darwin** called these variations as 'sports', while **Hugo de Vries** used the term mutation to these variations. These variations are sudden heritable changes, which can occur in any stage of development.

366 **(a)**

The first living beings were chemoheterotrophs.

367 **(b)**

Recombinants are formed when two individual of different traits of the same species interbreed. Resulting progeny contains the characters from both the presents and known as hybrid or recombinant

368 **(d)**

Constant gene frequencies over several generations indicates that the evolution is not taking place. Changing gene frequencies would indicate that the evolution is in progress. In other would evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is upset. Evolution is the departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle

369 **(b)**

Cenozoic era

370 **(d)**

Change of light coloured variety of the peppered moths to the darker variety is an excellent example which supports the theory of natural selection by Charles Darwin

371 **(a)**

Analogous organs are similar in function but anatomically different and unrelated, *e.g.*, the wings of bats and the wings of insects.

373 **(a)**

The possibility of the new characters is always present in the organisms. But, it is the condition of nature, which gives the chance of that character to come forward. Therefore any new character is favoured because of natural selection

374 **(d)**

Cro-magnon man (*Homo sapiens*) is the closest ancestor of modern man. The cranial capacity was highest 1650 cc. He lived in France and Spain and made painting inside cave. He was omnivore with aesthetic sense.

375 **(d)**

Coacervates were experimentally produced by **Sydney Fox** and **Oparin**. Sydney Fox called them 'microsphere' and Oparin as 'coacervates'.

376 **(b)**

Origin of Coacervates The large organic molecules, which were synthesized abiotically on the primitive earth later come together, and due to intermolecular attraction, they formed large colloidal aggregates. Such water bound aggregrates have been named microspheres by Sydney Fox. Later these colloidal bodies were named coacervates by Oparin

377 **(b)**

Sequence of main steps during evolution

(i) Free atoms

(ii) Formation of simple organic molecules

(iii) Formation of complex organic molecules

(iv) Formation of eobionts

(v) Formation of prokaryotes (various mode of nutrition)

(vi) Formation of autotropic prokaryotes

(vii) Formation of eukaryotes

(viii) Formation of animals

378 **(a)**

Natural selection is the only mechanism which consistently causes adaptive radiation. Adaptive evolution relative fitness, struggle for existence and survival for the fittest are often coined to describe the process of natural selection

379 **(b)**

Triassic period

380 **(a)**

The correct combination of labelling are-

A-Electrodes

 $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{NH}_3+\mathrm{H}_2+\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CH}_4$

C- Cold water

D- Vacuum

E- U-trap

381 **(c)**

The book **Philosophie Zoologique**was written by **Lamarck** in 1809.

382 **(d)**

Theory of acquired character was given by Lamarck also called Lamarckism. Mutational theory of evolution was given by Hugo de Vries which states that sudden inheritable change is the cause of evolution.

Industrial melanism was highlighted by *Biston* betularia. It is an excellent example of natural selection during post industralisation period, the tree trunks become dark due to industrial smoke and sorts. Under these conditions the white winged moth did not survive due to predators (dark-winged or melanised moth). Before industrialization set in, thick growth of almost white-coloured lichen covered the trees. In that background, the white winged moth survived but the dark-coloured moth were picked out by the predators. Hence, moths that were able to camouflage themselves, *i.e.*, hide in the background, survived. This understanding was supported by the fact that in areas, where industrialization did not occur, e.g., in rural areas, the count of melanic moths was low. Remembers that no variant was completely wiped out



B White moth and dark-winged moth (melanised) on a tree trunk (A) in unpolluted area (*B*) in polluted area

383 **(a)**

Genetic bases of adaptation was proved by Joshua Lederberg by performing the famous. Lederberg replica plating experiment

384 **(a)**

A-1300-1600 cc, and 1450 cc.

Theory of germplasm was given by Weismann. If human shared ancestry with other primates such

as premian, monerys, etc. then ramnents of that common ancestry should be present in our genes

385 **(b)**

In the quaternary period there were two epochs (i) **Holocene** It includes only moderns humans (ii) **Pleistocene** It includes ice age and various human species

386 **(d)**

Examples of Mutational Theories (i) **Ancon Sheep** It is a short legged variety appeared suddenly in Massachusetts in 1791 (ii) **Horn Less Cattle** They developed from the horned cattle in 1889

(iii) **Single Mutation** It can give to many varieties even in the species of plants, *e*. *g*., apple cicergigas, noval orange

(iv) **Hairless Cat** double toed cat are also the examples of mutation theory of evolution because they are originated in a single step not continuously like natural selection

387 **(c)**

Divergence.

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position Tadpole larva of frog is a good example of recapitulation theory. They repeats their ancestor 395 (d) embryonic stages.

389 (d)

All those are vestigial organs, which are now functionless but **flipper of seal** is a functional organ and helps to swim. Hence, flipper of seal is not a vestigial organ.

390 (a)

Atavisms

Example living whales with legs, newborn babies with tails. Anatomical atavisms are closely related conceptually to vestigial structures.

An atavism is the reappearance of a lost character specific to a remote evolutionary ancestor and not observed in the parents or recent ancestors of the organism displaying the atavistic character. Atavisms have several essential features (i) presence in adult stages of life, (ii) absence in parents or recent ancestors and (iii) extremely rare in a population. For developmental reasons, the occasional occurrence of atavisms is expected under common descent if structures of functions are gradually lost between ancestor and descendant lineages

391 (c)

Natural selection is shown by the reproductive success of the members of a population best adapted to the environment.

392 (c)

Miller and Urey were the two scientists who recreated the conditions of primitive earth in laboratory and abiotically synthesized amino acids and bases. They synthesized glycine, aspartic acid and alanine in abundant quantities, while glutamic acid is not synthesized in their experiment.

393 (b)

A-UV rays, B-Higher H₂, C-Water and **D-Oceans**

394 (a)

Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium gets upset or disturb. Mutation, gene flow, genetic drift, genetic recombination and natural selection are some factors which upset the genetic equilibrium and contributes significantly to

evolution

The organism of different classes can acquire similar characteristics independently and separately to avail the similar environment. This is known as **parallel evolution**.

396 (b)

Galapagos islands consists of 14 main islands and numerous smaller islands which lies on the equator about 960 km of the west coast of south America in pacific ocean. These islands are vollcanic in origin and are called A living laboratory of evolution

397 (c)

Mendel's laws of inheritance and Weismann's theory of continuity of germplasm (1892) discarded Lamarck's concept of inheritance of acquired characters

398 (d)

Darwin's finches of Galapagos islands has common ancestors, later on whose beaks modified according to their feed habit. These provide evidence of biogeographical evolution.

399 (c)

A-Oparin, Haldane, Pre-existing Important theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

(i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation

(ii) **Theory of Panspermia** This theory is also called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets

(iii) Theory of Spontaneous Generation This theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner **Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory** Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from preexisting life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms

arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However, this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.

(iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution

Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing nonliving organic molecules (*e.g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

400 **(c)**

Herbert Spencer (1820-1903) used the words 'survival of the fittest' for natural selection. According to it, in the struggle for existence, only those individuals survive, which possess the most useful variations. This has been called **natural selection** by **Darwin**.

401 **(c)**

 $Australopithecus-300-500\ \rm cc$

Java ape man -900 cc

Peking man -1075 cc

Modern man -1360 cc

402 **(b)**

Recombination is the primary source of allelic variation. The alleles of parental linkage groups separate and new association of alleles are formed in the gamete cells through recombination.

403 (d)

Eobionts are of two types

(i) Coacervates (ii) Microsphere.

Eobionts are also called protocell or protobionts. There are two types of eiobionts (a) coacervates and (b) microsphere

(i) Coacervates Lack membrane, no one claims coacervates are alive, but they do exhibit some life like characters. They able to grow and divide
(ii) Microsphere A microsphere is a non-living

collection of organic molecule with double layered outer boundary. The term given by Sydney Fox (1958-1964)

404 **(c)**

The phenomenon of sudden reappearance of

some ancestral features is called **atavism**. Appearance of ancestral characters in the new born such as large canines, thick body hairs, monstral face, short temporary tails, gill slits, additional pairs of nipples, etc, are example of atavism.

405 **(b)**

According to Darwinism, population of each species tends to increase in a geometric ratio from a single pair due to reproductive prodigality in organisms.

406 **(d)**



Darwin's theory of natural selection states that the species tend to overproduce due to limiting resources. This sets up competition or struggle for existence. Those most fit in that environment are likely to survive, passing those favourable genes on to the offspring. In time, a new species evolves from the accumulation of favourable genes. Punctuated equilibrium is a theory that was formulated after Darwin's theory and it states that the species remains relatively stable for long period of time and then, due to some natural catastrophe, change rapidly in a short period of time

Darwin's evidence for evolution: Biogeographic distributions

(i) Environment cannot account for either similarity for dissimilarity, since similar environments can harbor entirely different species groups

(ii) Affinity (similarity) of groups on the same continent (or sea) is closer than between continents (or sea)

(iii) Geographical barriers usually divide these different groups, and there is a correlation

between degree of difference and rate of migration of ability to disperse across the barriers

407 **(c)**

The term **homologous** was introduced by **Richard Owen** (1834). Homologous organs are those organs, which are similar in origin and basic structure but are adapted differently to perform different functions, *e.g.*, forelimb of human and wings of bat.

408 **(a)**

Solo man (*Homo soloensis*). Its fossils were found on the banks of the Solo river in 1954. That's way it was named *Homo soloensis*

409 **(b)**

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908 (i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium

(ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ or $(p+q)^2 = 1$

(iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p + q)is = 1 $p^2 + 2pq + q^2$ or $(p + q)^2$

Where, $p^2 = \%$ homozygous dominant individuals

p = frequency of dominant allele

 $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals

q = frequency of recessive allele

2pq = % heterozygous individuals

Realize that $(p + q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes) *Example* An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals

Therefore,

 $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4 =$ frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous

dominant individuals $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals Or = 1.00 - 0.52 = 0.48Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

410 **(d)**

I, II, III, VII, VI, V followed IV

411 **(b)**

Geographic speciation (allopatric speciation) Geographic barrier

Genetic divergence

Ť

Reproductive isolation

Speciation is an evolutionary process by which new biological species arises

There are five types of speciation : allopatric, peripatric, parapatric, and sympatric and artificial (i) **Allopatric Speciation** It occurs when a species separates into two separate groups which are isolated from one another. A physical barrier, such as a mountain range or a waterway, makes it impossible to breed with one another. Each species develops differently, based on the demands of their unique habitat or the genetic characteristics of the group that are passed on to offspring

(ii) **Peripatric Speciation** When small groups of individuals break off from the larger groups and forms new species, this is called peripatric speciation. As in allopatric speciation, physical barriers make it impossible for numbers of groups to interbreed with one another, the main difference between allopatic speciation and peripatric speciation is that in peripatric speciation, one group is much smaller than the other

(iii) **Parapatric Speciation** A species is spread over a large geographic area. Although it is possible for any member of the species to mate with another member, individuals only mate with those in their own geographic region

(iv) **Sympatric Speciation** Some scientists don't believes that this form exists. Sympatric speciation occurs when there are no physical barriers preventing any member of a species from mating with another and all members are in close proximity to one another.

A new species, perhaps based on a different food

source of characteristics, seems to develop. The theory is that some individuals becomes dependent on certain aspects of an environmentsuch as shelter or food sources, while others do not

(v) **Artificial Speciation** Is the creation of new species by people. This is achieved through lab experiments, where scientists mostly research insects like fruit files, and in animal husbandry. Animal husbandry is the care and breeding of livestock (animals). Many agricultural products, such as dairy, meat and wool, depends on animal husbandry

412 **(a)**



A-Ancestors of giraffe with short neck were incapable of reaching the leaves of trees B-Neck of giraffe lengthen a little by making efforts to each the leaves

C-Offspring with longer neck were produced

D-Further, the neck of offsprings length in when the lower branches were consuming

E-Very long neck of giraffe was developed after the number of generations

Lamarck explanation for long necked giraffes The ancestors of giraffe were bearing small neck and fore limbs were like horses. But as they were living in places with no surface vegetation, they had to stretch their neck and forelimb to take their food, which resulted in the slight elongations of these parts. Whatever they acquired in one generation was transmitted to next generation with the result that race of long necked and long forelimbed animal was developed

413 **(d)**

The cranial capacity of Java man

(*Homo erectus erectus*) was 900 cc. The cranial capacity of Peking man

(*Homo erectus pekinesis*) was 1075 cc. The cranial capacity of Handy man (*Homo habilis*) was 700 cc and the cranial capacity of **Modern man**(*Homo sapiens sapiens*) is **1360 cc**.

414 **(b)**

Miller and Urey took NH_3 , H_2 , H_2O and CH_4 in his

experiment.

415 **(b)**

The correct sequence of stages in evolution of modern man/*Homo sapiens* is *Australopithecus*, *Homo erectus*, Neanderthal man, Cro-magnon and **Modern man.**

416 **(c)**

In the given options, *Ramapithecus* is the most primitive ancestor of man **Edward Lewis**(1932) obtained fossil of *Ramapithecus* from Pliocene rocks of Shivalik hills of India.

Ramapithecussurvived about 14–15 million years ago during late Miocene to Pliocene. Ramapithecusbecame extinct about 7–8 million years back.

417 **(b)**

The origin of trilobites is considered about 505-510 millions of years ago during **Cambrian** period. They became extinct in Permian period.

418 **(b)**

Biogeography is the study of the geographical distribution of life forms on earth. **Darwin** under took a voyage on the ship HMS Beagle. The ship travelled the Southern Hemisphere where life is most abundant and varied. Along the way, Darwin found different forms of life very different from those in England.

419 **(a)**

The organs which are anatomically different but perform similar functions are called analogous organs. For example insect and bird's wings are different in basic structure and origin because insect wing is formed from integument while the bird wing is a modified forelimb but functionally both are adapted to flight. The organs which have same basic structure but different functions are called homologous organs.

420 **(d)**

A-Genotype; B-Mated pair. NCERT

421 **(d)**

There are 64 genetic codes. Three codons are non-sense codon (terminator). These genetic codes are universal, *i.e.*, a codon specifies the same amino acid from virus to a tree or human beings. This indicates that all the organisms are descended from a common ancestor

422 **(d)**

Divergent evolution and common ancestor. Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

423 (a)

A-Similarities, B-Differences, C-Common

424 **(c)**

Homo erectus (erect man) *includes three fossils*(i) Java ape man

- (ii) Pecking man
- (iii) Heidelberg man

425 **(b)**

Thorns of *Bougainvillea* and tendrils of *Cucurbita* are **homologous organs**. These are modified branches and are axillary in position. It means axillary branches in *Bougainvillea* are modified into thorns for protection from burrowing animals and in

*Cucurbita*into tendrils for climbing.

426 **(b)**

Homologous organs.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in

functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

427 **(b)**

The **Triassic** period of **Mesozoic** era, the primitive amphibians became extinct some of the reptilian group returned to sea-life and some invaded air. Another important event which took place late in Triassic period was the first appearance of mammals, which retained egg laying habit.

428 **(b)**

According to abiogenesis or theory of spontaneous generation, life originated from nonliving matter.**Francisco Redi** (1668) gave the theory of biogenesis (life comes only from preexisting life) and first disproved the theory of abiogenesis by covering and uncovering boiled rotten meat.

429 **(c)**

Primitive man was originated during **Pleistocene** epoch.

430 **(d)**

Key factors of modern synthetic theory are (i) Genetic variation in population (ii) Isolation (iii) Heredity

- (iv) Natural selection
- (v) Speciation (origin of new species)

431 (d)

Reproduction by sexual methods brings the change in progeny. In sexually genes reproduced organisms, the independent assortment of genes and genetic recombination takes place. Due to these events, the progeny have high rate of natural selection than the asexually reproduced organisms

432 **(a)**

Genera of apes are as follows

(i) Hyalobates (the gibbon) It is smallest and

most primitive of the apes

(ii) Simia (the orangutan) It build nests on trees

(iii) **Pan** (the chimpanzee) Most intelligent among apes. It can make tools, etc.

(iv) **Gorilla** (the gorilla) It is the largest ape and very dangerous

433 **(d)**

In **convergent evolution**, lineages show similar morphology under the influence of similar environmental factors.

434 **(c)**

According to Natural Selection theory as a result of struggle for existance only those organisms could survive which have favourable variations to adapt environmental conditions and result in survival of the fittest.

435 **(a)**

Miller and **Urey** conducted first experiment on evolution to prove biochemical origin of life.

436 **(d)**

Convergent evolution.

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

437 (a)

Darwin proposed the **theory of pangenesis** to explain the inheritance of characteristics from parents to offsprings. According to this theory every somatic cells produces gemmules and the actual germ cells are the sites of collection of gemmules coming from different somatic cells.

438 **(a)**

Biochemical Evidences The similarities is proteins and genes performing a common given function among the diverse organisms gives the clue to common ancestry. Several metabolic processes possesses the same enzyme in different organisms.

e.g., Krebs' cycle, glycolysis, nucleotide synthesis, etc.

439 **(c)**

Connecting Links Organisms are those which show characters of two different groups. They show the possible path for evolution

Some Important Connecting Links

| Link | Between the |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Groups |
| Xenoturbella | Protozoa and |
| | Metazoa |
| Virus | Living and non- |
| | living |
| Trochophore larva | Annelida and |
| | Mollusca |
| Tornaria larva | Echinodermata and |
| | Chordata |
| Sphenodon (living | Amphibia and |
| fossil lizard) | Reptilia |
| Seymouria | Amphibian and |
| | Reptiles |
| Rickettsia | Virus and Bacteria |
| Protopterus (Lung | Bony fishes and |
| fishes) | Amphibia |
| Proterospongia | Protozoa and |
| | Porifera |
| Peripatus | Annelida and |
| (walking worm) | Arthropoda |
| Ornithorhynchus | Reptiles and |
| (duck billed | Mammals |
| platypus) | |
| Neopilina | Annelida and |
| | Mollusca |
| Myxomycetes | Protista and Fungi |
| Latimeria | Pisces and |
| | Amphibia |
| Hornworts | Protista and |
| | Bryophytes |
| Gnetum | Gymnosperms and |
| | Angiosperms |
| Euglena | Animals and plants |
| <i>Echidna</i> (spiny | Reptiles and |
| and easter) | mammals |
| Cycas | Pteridophytes and |
| | gymnosperms |
| Ctenophora | Coelenterates and |
| | Platyheliminthes |

| Club moss | Bryophytes and |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Pteridophytes |
| <i>Chimera</i> (rabbit | Cartilaginous and |
| fish/ratfish) | bony fishes |
| Balanoglossus | Chordates and non- |
| _ | chordates |
| Archaeopteryx | Reptiles and birds |
| Actinomycetes | Bacteria and fungi |

440 **(b)**

In Hardy-Weinberg law I. Homozygous dominant alleles = p^2 II. Homozygous recessive alleles = q^2 III. Heterozygous alleles = 2pq $(p+q)^2 = p^2 + q^2 + 2pq$

441 **(b)**

Forebrain

442 (a)

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing CH_4 , H_2 , NH_3 and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

443 **(b)**

Binary fission and budding are the types of asexual reproduction in which the genetic material remains the same from parents to progeny.

Bottle-Neck Effect Bottle-neck effect is a sharp

reduction in the size of a population due to environmental stochastic events (such as earthquakes, floods, fires, or droughts) or human activities. Such events are able to reduce the variations in the gene pool of a population drastically

444 (d)

Stability of the population and species over the number of generations is met under the following conditions

(i) **No Mutation** Sudden appearance of variations are called mutations. There should not be either gene or chromosomal mutation. Mutation causes changes in gene frequency

(ii) **No Gene flow** (Gene Migration) Within the gene pool of a given breeding population there is a continuous interchange of alleles between organisms. Gene flow refers to the movement of alleles from one population to another as a result of interbreeding between the members of two population. There must not be gene flow between the population

(iii) **No Genetic Drift** Genetic drift is also known as 'Sewall Wright Effect' (named after its discoverer). It is random in gene (allele) frequency. It occurs only by chance. It is non directional. Genetic drift can cause elimination of certain alleles or fixation of the other alleles in the population. Genetic drift refers to a change in the population of alleles in the gene pool. So genetic drift must not occur

(iv) **No Genetic Recombination** The alleles of the parental linkage groups separates and new associations of alleles are formed in the gamate cells, this process is known as genetic recombination. Thus, crossing over during meiosis is a major source of genetic variation within population.

Offspring formed from these gametes showing 'new' combination of the characteristics are called recombinants. There is no genetic recombination (v) **No Natural Selection Pressure** There must be no natural selection pressure with respect to the alleles in question.

According to Hardy-Weinberg Principle, gene frequencies will remain constant if all above five conditions are met

445 **(c)**

Lamarckism is the first theory of evolution, which was proposed by **Jean Baptiste de Lamarck** (1744-1829), a French biologist. Although the outline of the theory was brought into notice in 1801, but his famous book *Philosophie Zoologique* was published in 1809, in which he discussed his theory in detail. Lamarck coined the terms **invertebrates** and **Annelida**. The term **Biology** was given by Lamarck and Treviranus (1802)

446 **(b)**

In 1831, **Charles Darwin** accepted an unpaid post of naturalist on the surveyship HMS Beagle, which spends the five years at the sea charting the east coast of South America and gave theory of natural selection. **Alfred Russell Wallace** had travelled widely in South America, Malaya and the Eastern Indian archipelago and come to the same conclusions as Darwin regarding natural selection.

In 1858, Wallace wrote an essay, outline his theory and sent it to Darwin. This stimulated and encouraged Darwin and in July 1858, Darwin and Wallace presented papers on their ideas at a meeting of the Linnean Society in London. Over a year later, in 1859, Darwin published—'On the origin of species by means of natural selection'.

447 (a)

Change in gene frequency.

Stability of the population and species over the number of generations is met under the following conditions

(i) **No Mutation** Sudden appearance of variations are called mutations. There should not be either gene or chromosomal mutation. Mutation causes changes in gene frequency

(ii) **No Gene flow** (Gene Migration) Within the gene pool of a given breeding population there is a continuous interchange of alleles between organisms. Gene flow refers to the movement of alleles from one population to another as a result of interbreeding between the members of two population. There must not be gene flow between the population

(iii) **No Genetic Drift** Genetic drift is also known as 'Sewall Wright Effect' (named after its discoverer). It is random in gene (allele) frequency. It occurs only by chance. It is non directional. Genetic drift can cause elimination of certain alleles or fixation of the other alleles in the population. Genetic drift refers to a change in the population of alleles in the gene pool. So genetic drift must not occur (iv) **No Genetic Recombination** The alleles of the parental linkage groups separates and new associations of alleles are formed in the gamate cells, this process is known as genetic recombination. Thus, crossing over during meiosis is a major source of genetic variation within population.

Offspring formed from these gametes showing 'new' combination of the characteristics are called recombinants. There is no genetic recombination (v) **No Natural Selection Pressure** There must be no natural selection pressure with respect to the alleles in question.

According to Hardy-Weinberg Principle, gene frequencies will remain constant if all above five conditions are met

448 **(d)**

Darwinfound that fossils of Galapagos islands are more or less similar to living species of **South America.**

449 **(a)**

Theory of abiogenesis or autobiogenesis or theory of spontaneous generation was supported by**Anaximander, Aristotle, Thales, Xenophanes, Plato** and **Von Helmont**, etc. As per this theory, life originated from non-living (life-less) materials automatically.

450 **(b)**

Evolution is commonly defined as any process of growth or development from one stage to another. Progressive means favouring or advocating progress, change, improvement and movement towards better conditions. Biological evolution refers more specifically to the changes in the gene pool of a population from generation to generation by the processes such as mutation, natural selection, and genetic drift

451 (d)

Excess use of herbicides, pesticides, etc., has only resulted in the selection of resistant varieties in a much lesser time scale. This is also true for microbes against, which we employ antibiotics or drugs. Hence, resistant organisms/cells are appearing in a time scale of month or years and not centuries. These are the examples of evolution by anthropogenic action. This also tells us that evolution is not a directed process in the sense of determinism. It is a stochastic process based on the chance events in nature and chance mutation

in that organisms

452 (c)

It is difficult to find out any of the two individuals alike. Even the progeny of the same parents are not exactly alike in all respects. These differences are known as variations. Without variations changes could not occur and there will be no possibility of evolution to occur certain variations, 461 (b) which once appeared in the parent generation, continue to appear in the progeny generation after generation.

453 **(b)**

First seed plant appeared during Devonian period.

454 (b)

In the process of evolution smaller and simpler organic compounds gradually started combining among themselves to from complex organic compounds. The amino acids combines to form polypeptide and proteins while the purine and pyrimidines combine to form nucleotides and ultimately nucleic acids.

455 (d)

Comparative cytology is the field of study involving observation of similarities in different organisms cells. Biochemistry compares DNA and proteins

456 (d)

Lichens are the indicator of air pollution not of water

457 (a)

In 1953, Stanley Miller synthesized organic compounds under conditions resembling the primitive atmosphere of the earth, a mixture of water vapour, methane, hydrogen and ammonia was circulated through a closed apparatus by steam from boiling water and subjected to an electric spark discharge (7000V) between tungston electrodes. This apparatus was permitted to run for a week. The result was several amino acids.

458 (b)

Rate and survival of organism is different due to variation is not a concept of Lamarckism.

459 (d)

Synthetic or modern theory includes (i) gene mutation

(ii) changes in chromosomal structure and number

(iii) genetic recombination

- (iv) natural selection
- (v) reproductive isolation

460 (a)

Cenozoic era

Proconsul (*Dryopithecus*) was a fossil ape, which is believed to be ancestor of todays hominoids, apes and humans. It is more near to ape than to man.

462 (c)

Darwin's finches are good example of **adaptive** radiation. It is an evolutionary process starting from a point in a geographical area, giving rise to new species depending upon habitat. Main Darwin's finch was in South America, some flew to Galapagos islands and same variations got selected and gave rise to new species.

463 **(b)**

Coelacanth

464 (d)

Migration rather than mutation is primary responsible for genetic drift

465 **(d)**

Atavism It is the reappearance of certain ancestral characters, which had either disappeared or were reduced. Some examples of atavism in human beings are the power of moving pinna in some persons, developed canine teeth, exceptionally long dense hairs, short tail in some babies (coccyx) and presence of additional mammae in some individuals

466 (a)

Population tends to increase geometrically while food supply increases arithmetically. This concept was put forward by TR Malthus

467 (a)

Male peacocks evolve tail and feathers, a male deer evolve antlers and bird issues a warning cry even if could be noticed by predator. These all phenomenon are difficult to explain in terms of natural selection because these all characters are the disadvantages for the survival of an organism

468 (d)

Frequency of a particular allele is calculated as follows

$$p^2 + q^2 + 2pq = 1$$

 $(p+q)^2 = 1$

It depends on the condition that which formular suits the particular situation

469 **(a)**

Stanley Miller in 1953, who was than a graduate student of Harold Urey (1893-1981) at the university of Chicago, demonstrated it clearly that 471 (a) ultra-violet radiation or electric discharges can produce complex organic compounds from mixture of CH₄, NH₃, H₂O and H₂. The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in Miller's experiment was 2 : 1 : 2

470 (c)

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908 (i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 =$ $1 \text{ or } (p+q)^2 = 1$

(iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p + q)is = 1 $p^2 + 2pq + q^2$ or $(p+q)^2$

Where, $p^2 = \%$ homozygous dominant individuals

p = frequency of dominant allele

 $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals

q = frequency of recessive allele

2pq = % heterozygous individuals

Realize that $(p + q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes) *Example* An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous

recessive individuals

Therefore,

 $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4 =$ frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals

 $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals Or = 1.00 - 0.52= 0.48Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

Cro-magnon (Homo sapiens fossils) is the direct ancestor of modern man. Its fossil remains were found in 1864 from rock shelter caves in **Southern France**. More fossils were later found from caves of North-West Italy, Poland, Czechoslovakia and France.

472 (c)

Proterozoic era

473 (a)

Darwin's evidence for evolution: Biogeographic distributions

(i) Environment cannot account for either similarity for dissimilarity, since similar environments can harbor entirely different species groups

(ii) Affinity (similarity) of groups on the same continent (or sea) is closer than between continents (or sea)

(iii) Geographical barriers usually divide these different groups, and there is a correlation between degree of difference and rate of migration of ability to disperse across the barriers

475 (a)

The fitness, according to Darwin, refers ultimately and only to reproductive fitness. Hence, those who are better fit in an environment, leave more progeny than other. These, therefore will survive more and, hence are selected by nature. He called it natural selectional and implied it as a mechanism of evolutions

476 (c)

Concept of adaptive radiation in evolution was developed by HF Osborn in 1902. Adaptive radiation is also called divergent evolution. Homologous organ shows the adaptive radiation

477 (b)

Eyes of the Octopus and mammals are quite similar. They also performs the same function, *i.e.*, seeing. But their embryological development are different and the organs, which have different origin and same functions are called analogous organs

478 (a)

Vestigial organs are non-functionl organs in an organism, These are non-functional in related animals and were functional in the ancestors. There are 90 vestigial organs in human body and mainly include coccyx, **nictitating** membrane (3rd eyelid), caecum, vermiform appendix, canines, wisdom teeth, body hair, etc.

479 **(d)**

Australopithecus skull differs from the skull of modern man as follows

- (i) On the basis of age
- (ii) Basis of shape and size of skull
- (iii) On the basis of length of skull

480 **(c)**

Some members of birds had large beak. As there was natural selection, the large beaked bird increased their frequency due to their advantages over other. That's why their number is more than the other small beaked bird

481 (c)

Primitive atmosphere of earth was reducing containing methane, ammonia, hydrogen and water vapour. There was no free oxygen.

482 (c)

Atavism is also observed in plants. In citrus leaf the lamina is separated from the wing petiole by means of joint or constriction. Sometimes the winged part of the petiole is enlarged to produce two lateral leaf the trifolic etc. It shows that the citrus leaf was once trifoeiate compound but during evolution, the two leaf gets have degenerated



Atavism (A) normal citrus leaf showing joint winged petiole, (B) an abnormal leaf with two additional leaflets

Atavism (A) normal citrus leaf showing joint winged petiole, (B) an abnormal leaf with two additional leaflets

483 (d)

II, III and IV.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These

organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position **Analogous Organs** The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous



484 **(b)**

Pectoral fins of sharks and flippers of dolphins are analogous organs. Pectoral fins of sharks are not pentadactyle. The flippers of dolphins are pentadactyle.

Thus basic structure of pectoral fins of sharks and flippers of dolphins are different but both are useful in swimming and perform the same function

485 **(c)**

Comparative biochemistry shows that the more similar the DNA of two species is, the more closely related they are, and the more recently they get evolved separately

486 **(b)**

The variations of the natural selection are quite common. It is due to the random mutations. Except this, the natural selection is nevertheless is a directed process.

The one liklihood one variant will be favoured in a given environment over another is predictable but their origin is uncertain and unpredictable

487 **(d)**

All statements are correct.

The basic timeline of 4.6 billion year old Earth, with approximate dates

(i) 3.6 billion years of simple cells (prokaryotes)(ii) 3.4 billion years of cyanobacteria performing photosynthesis

(iii) 2 billion years of complex cells (eukaryotes) (iv) 1 billion years of multicellular life (v) 600 billion years of simple animals (vi) 570 million years of arthropods (ancestors of insects, arachnids and crustaceans) (vii) 550 million years of complex animals (viii) 500 million years of fish and protoamphibians (ix) 475 million years of land plants (x) 400 million years of insects and seeds (xi) 360 million years of amphibians (xii) 300 million years of reptiles (xiii) 200 million years of mammals (xiv) 150 million years of birds (xv) 130 million years of flowers (xvi) 66 million years since, the dinosaurs died out (xvii) 20 million years since, the appearance of the Hominoidae (great apes) (xviii) 2.5 million years since, the appearance of the family Hominoidae (great apes) (xix) 20 million years since, the appearance of the genus *Homo* (human predecessors) (xx) 20,000 years since, the appearance of anatomically modern humans (xxi) 25,000 years since, the disappearance of neanderthal traits from the fossil record (xxii) 13,000 years since, the disappearance of Homo floresiensis from the fossil record 488 (d) I, II, IV and V Genetic Drift is the random change in the allele frequency caused by sampling error across generation in a finite population. The consequences of genetic drift are not predicted that's why it is called non-directional. Allele/gene frequency of 'A' = 0.2For allelic frequency A + a = 1So, allelic frequency of 'a' = 1 - 0.2 = 0.8489 (a) A-Evening primrose, B-Mutations, C-Minor variation, D-Directionless, E-Directional 490 (c)

Leaves modified as thorns (*Bougainvillea*), tendril (*Cucurbita*) are homologous structure. The homologous organs show **divergent evolution**.

Analogous organs show convergent evolution. Coevolution involves evolutionary changes in one or more species in response to changes in other species of the same community.

491 **(a)**

Australopithecus (first ape man). Raymond Dart (1924) discovered *Australopithecus africanus* from Pliocene rocks

492 **(d)**

Stabilizing selection acts in the absence of large scale environment change, therefore, it keeps a population genetically constant.

493 **(b)**

The variations that occur by chance in a small population are collectively called random genetic drift. It is of two types, *i.e.*, founder effect and bottleneck effect. Bottle necks are natural calamities like earth quake, floods, tsunamis, etc, *e.g.*, polydactylic dwarf individuals are more in old order Amish population of Lankaster in USA.

494 **(b)**

A-18,000; B-10,0000

495 **(a)**

The cranial capacity of *Homo neanderthalensis* was about 1450 cc. roughly equal to that of Modern man.

496 **(a)**

The covering membrane can be of the lipid bilayer if the mixture contains lipids and corresponding to cell membrane. **Sydney Fox** (1950) heated a dry mixture of amino acids to $130^\circ - 180^\circ$ C. It formed proteins or polypeptides. The latter were cooled in water. It produced protenoid microspheres of $1 - 2\mu$ mdiameter.

497 **(c)**

Neo- Darwinism has emerged out as the **modern synthetic theory** of evolution. It was designated by **Huxley** (1942).

Neo- Darwinism is refinement of original theory of natural selection to remove objections. According to this both mutations and natural selection are responsible for evolution.

498 **(d)**

Abiogenesis (Gr. *abios*=without life; *genesis*=origin) is the process of spontaneous generation of living organisms from non-living substances. Fossils of certain prokaryotic cells have been found from the rock about **3.6 billion** years old. It is, therefore, believed that life must have appeared at least about 3.7 billion years ago.

499 **(d)**

Australopithecus existed in both **Pliocene** and **Miocene**.

500 **(d)**

Australopithecus is also called the first ape man *Some of its characteristics are as follows*

(i) They were about 1.5 m high and had human as well as ape characters

(ii) They possessed was bipedal locomotion,

omnivorous diet and had erected posture

(iii) Their brain capacity was about 500 cc similar to that of ape

(iv) They lived in caves. There was the lumber occur in their back

(v) They hunted with simple weapons like stones. They lived in East African region about 3.2 mya

501 **(b)**

Species A is the most recent species because it is located on the top. As time goes on, debris falls on the ground covering these organisms, turning them into fossils. Further we go down, older all the fossils

502 (a)

Mutation in sperm or egg affects the future population because egg or sperm are the germ cells and any change in germ cells leads to the change in offspring produced by them (egg or over)

503 (c)

Variations are of two types, *i.e.*, hereditary variations and environmental variations. **Environmental variations** are those variations, which are merely due to environment. These variations are temporary and have nothing to do with the next generation.

504 **(c)**

Convergent evolution is the phenomenon of development of similar adaptive functional structures in unrelated groups of organisms, *e.g.*, wings of birds, bat and insects.

505 **(c)**

Mutation is the sudden inheritable change in the heredity material. Mutations bring change in the genotype as well as is the phenotype of an organism

506 **(c)**

Organic evolution (biology) is the sequence of

events involved in the evolutionary development of a species or taxonomic group of organisms. *Organic evolution includes the two major processes*

Anagenesis, the alteration of the genetic properties of a single lineage over time and Cladogenesis, or branching, whereby a single lineage splits into two or more distinct lineages. Emergent Evolution The appearance of entirely new properties at certain critical stages in the course of evolution

Macro Evolution It occurs on a large scale extending over geologic era and results in the formation of new taxonomic groups

Micro Evolution It results from small specific genetic changes that may to the formation of new sub-species

Biological Process (organic process) is a process occurring in living organisms

Speciation It is the evolution of a biological species



Palaeontological evidences (Evidences from fossil records)

Study of fossils is called Palaeontology Leonardo de Vinci (1452-1519) an italian painter and invertor is called the Father of Palaeontology Fossils are the remains of hard parts of life-forms found in rocks. Rocks forms sediments and a cross-section of earth's crust indicates the arrangement of sediments one over the other during the long history of earth

A variety of fossils ranging from the modern organisms to extint organisms can be observed and depicted by evolution

By studing the different sedimentary layers, the geological time period in which the organisms existed can be predicted

508 (c)

Living fossils are those plants and animals which have become extinct excepting one or two representatives, *e.g.*, *Sphenodon*, *Ginkgo*, *Equisetum*.

509 (c)

The fossil of Homo habilis (able or skillful man,

the tool maker, handy man) was discovered by Louis S B Leakey and his wife Mary Leakey from Pleistocene rocks of Olduvai Gorge in East Africa.

510 **(d)**

Wilson and **Sarich** choose mitochondrial DNA (*mt*DNA) for the study of maternal line inheritance, while Y-chromosomes were considered for the study of human evolution particularly male domain. It is possible because thay are uniparental in origin and do not take part in recombination.

511 **(a)**

Origin of earth is about 4.5 billion (4500 million years) ago. At the initial stage, earth was just a molten mass at an excessively high temperature.

512 **(c)**

Gene flow takes place and when one population interbred with other population and gives rise to new individual. It also refers to the changes in the alleles of a population's gene pool. It upsets the HW principle

513 **(a)**

Natural selection The organisms which are provided with favourable variations would survive because they are fittest for their surroundings while, the unfit organisms are destroyed. The diversity in the finches adapted to different feeding habitat in Galapagos island indicates the natural selection of favourable variations of different habitats for finches

514 **(b)**

Increased cranial capacity is the most significant trand in the evolution of humans. Rest of the characters are more or less common in the other ancestors of humans

515 **(d)**

Vertebrates hearts, vertebrate brains and vertebrate limbs have the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition they are modified. This indicate their homology



516 **(b)**

Evolution is the event of changes through which an organism is descended from ancestor through time.

517 **(a)**

According to Hardy –Weinberg law of equilibrium, the relative frequencies of various kinds of genes in a large and randomly mating, sexual panmictic population tend to remain constant from generation to generation in the absence of mutation, selection and gene flow.

518 **(d)**

Homo habilis (Able or skill full man, the tool maker or handy man) was Discovered by LSB Leakey and his wife Mary Leakey (1960) from Pleistocene Rocks of olduvai gorge in east Africa. He lived in Africa about 2 million years ago

519 **(b)**

Vestigial structures are often called vestigial organs, although many of them are not actually organs. Such vestigial structures typically are degenerated atrophied or rudimentary and tend to be much more variable than homologous nonvestigial parts. Although structures commonly regarded 'vestigial' may have lost some or all of the functional roles that they had played in ancestral organisms, such structures may retain lesser functions or may have become adapted to the new roles in an extant population

520 **(b)**

Australopithecus is considered as the connecting link between ape and man. It was ancestor of man, who first stood erect. Its cranial capacity was 300-500 cc.

521 **(b)**

The **theory of use and disuse of organ** was proposed by **Jean Baptiste de Lamarck** (1744-1829).

522 **(d)**

Homo Sapiens Sapiens The first skeletal remains of *Homo sapiens sapiens* were found in Europe and were named cro-magnon. In the *Homo sapiens* there is final reduction of the jaws, the appearance of the jaws, the appearance of modern man's chin and of the rounded skull. Mean cranial capacity was about 1350 cc modern man is very closely related to cro-magnon.

Homo erectus The cranial capacity of Homo

erectus which includes Java man and peking man varied from about 775 to nearly 1300 cc. The tool tradition is associated with the *Homo erectus* way 528 (a) of life. The stone tools were largely made of quartz. Bone tools and wooden tools like wooden speaks have also been discovered. There is an evidence of big game hunting which indicates that there must have been collective hunting. The Homo erectus seem to be cave-dwellers

523 (c)

Archaeopteryx (Archlae - primitive; pteryx wing). It was found in the rocks of Jurassic period. It was discovered by Andreas Wagnar in 1861. It displays both the characters of reptiles and birds

524 (d)

The development of different functional structures from a common ancestral from is called adaptive radiation or divergent adaptations, eg,

1.Darwin's finches of the Galapagos islands

2. Australian marsupials

3.Limbs of mammals.

525 (d)

Mutation Theory of Evolution

Mutation theory was given by Hugo de Vries in 1901.

According to this theory

(i) Mutations or discontinuous variations are the raw materials of evolution

(ii) Mutations appears all of a sudden. They become operational immediately

(iii) Unlike Darwin's continuous variations or fluctuations, mutations do not revolve around the mean or normal character of the species

(iv) The same type of mutations can appear in a number of individuals of a species

(v) All mutations are inheritable

(vi) Useful mutations are selected by nature.

Lethal mutations are eliminated. However,

useless and less harmful ones can persist in the progeny

(vii) Accumulation of the variations produce new species. Sometimes a new species is produced from a single mutations

(ix) Evolution is a jerky and discontinuous process

526 (d)

A-Similarities, B-Common, C-Biological

527 (b)

A-Stabilisation, B-Directional changes, C-Disruptive

Malay Archipalago is an island group in southeast Asia between Australia and the Asian mainland and it separates the Indian and Pacific oceans. It includes Indonesia, the Philippines, and the Malavsia.

The Malay Archipalago is a book by the British naturalist Alfred Russel Wallace that chronicles his scientific exploration, during the eight-year period 1854 to 1862, of the southern portion of the Malay Archipelago including Malaysia, Singapore, the islands of Indonesia. Dutch East Indies, and the island of New Guinea

529 (b)

Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life originated from pre-existing non-living organic molecules like RNA and protein and that formation of life was proceded by chemical evolution.

530 (a)

Radioactive carbon (C¹⁴) dating method is used to study the age of fossils or dating of fossils.

531 (a)

Wings of insects and birds are different in basic structure and origin because insect wing is formed from integument, while the bird wing is modified forelimb but are analogous organs because both are flat structures and are adapted for flight.

532 (a)

Dinosaurs are the terrible lizards, which lived on this earth 200 million years ago long before the first man appeared on this earth. They were dominant during Jurassic period of Mesozoic era.

533 (a)

¹⁴C used as a substrate for determining the age of fossils. The process involved is termed do carbon dating

534 (d)

Theory of catastrophism was given by Georges Cuvier (1769-1832). He is the father of modern Palaeontology. According to this theory, cataclysms or catastrophic evolution occurs upon earth from time to time which completely destroys all the organisms. New organisms then suddenly arises from the inorganic matter

535 **(a)**

Gene pool remain constant.

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908 (i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 =$ $1 \text{ or } (p+q)^2 = 1$ (iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p + q)is = 1 $p^{2} + 2pq + q^{2}$ or $(p + q)^{2}$ Where, $p^2 = \%$ homozygous dominant individuals p = frequency of dominant allele $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals q = frequency of recessive allele 2pq = % heterozygous individuals Realize that $(p + q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes) *Example* An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals

Therefore,

 $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4 =$ frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals

 $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals

$$Or = 1.00 - 0.52$$

= 0.48

Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

536 **(c)**

The first hominid (ancestor from whom humans evolved) arose at a time when a change in weather led to the reduction in the size of the **African** forests favouring bipedalism.

537 **(a)**

The mutational theory believes in the natural selection or survival of the fittest. But in contrast to the natural selection of Darwinism, mutational theory believes that the evolution is a jerkey process

538 **(d)**

Variations in progeny takes place only when there is a change in their genetic material. Mutation, recombination by gametogenesis, gene flow or genetic drift, these all are the ways to bring the change in the genetic material of progeny

539 **(a)**

Organs that have developed from the same embryonic cell and thus have similar internal organization are called homologous **organs.** These organs may or may not have similar functions, *e.g.*, whale's flipper, forelimb of horse, human hand.

540 **(b)**

Directional selection. *Selection process in natural selection are*



(i) **Stabilizing Selection** (Balancing selections) This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bellshaped

(ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes

(iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

541 (b)

Darwin proposed the theory of natural selection. According to which, the organisms that are provided with favourable variations would survive because thay are fittest to face their surroundings, while the organisms, which are unfit for surrounding variations would likely to become extinct & destroyed.

542 **(b)**

According to Hardy-Weinberg law, at equilibrium, 546 (a) genetic and allelic frequencies remain constant from one generation to next generation. It can be mathematically expressed as

For allelic frequency

A+a=1

For genetic frequency

 $A^2 + a^2 + 2Aa = 1$

So, allelic frequency of A=0.7

So, allelic frequency of a=1-0.7=0.3

Therefore, the genetic frequency of *Aa* is

=2(Aa) $= 2(0.7 \times 0.3)$ $= 2 \times 0.21 = 0.42$

So, frequency of *Aa*=0.42.

543 (a)

Sewall Green Wright was an American geneticist known for his influential work on evolutionary theory. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by him. Genetic drift or allelic drift is the change in the frequency of a gene variant (allele) in a population due to random sampling. The effect of genetic drift is larger in small populations, and smaller in large populations.

544 (d)

The **analogous organs** have almost similar appearance and perform the same function but these are totally different in their basic structure, development and origin.

545 (c)

Homo erectus includes three fossils

(i) Java Ape Man Body 1.65 to 1.75 m tall, weight 70 kg cranial capacity 800 to 1000 cc (ii) **Peking Man** About 1.55 to 1.60 m tall. Peking man was slightly shorter and weaker. They have

the cranial capacity which range from 850 to 1100 cc

(iii) Heidelberg Man He used the tool and fire. Cranial capacity is believed to be about 1300 cc. It is regarded as intermediate between Pithecanthropines and neandertales

Inheritance of acquired characters comes under Lamarckism because it is postulaated by Lamarck.

547 **(b)**

Mutation brings the change in gene frequency hence, it fluctuates the allelic frequency of Hardy-Weinberg principle

548 (a)

Analogous organs are different in origin and basic structure but have similar functions, eg, the human eye and the eye of Octopus.

549 (c)

Analogous organs (Convergent evolution). Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are

not anatomically convergent Analogous organs.

Analogous Organs The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous organs shows convergent evolution



550 (c)

A-Exponentially; B-Limited

551 **(d)**

Variation was the one of the main postulates of Darwinism. Darwin recognised two types of variations—continuous and discontinuous variations, but he could not explain the inheritance of variations.